

Genese 1

Genese 2



Yobo

Genese 3

Genese 4

Genese 5



MUKANDA wa **Genese, No. 2**

Genese chapita 4-11
(Malesona 19 bua bana)

Mufundi :Maman Lorella Rouster, MCE
Mukudimunyi :Rév. Bope Lobo Honore
Edition 2000



Projet Mwindā
Ministères pour Chaque Enfant

Merci à www.freebibleimages.org/yo Ministries pour la photo

[ecmafrica@ecmafrica.](mailto:ecmafrica@ecmafrica)

Mukanda wa Genese No. 2

DILESONA 16

TEKESE : GENESE 4 :1 – 8

TSHIENA BUALU : MILAMBU YA KAINA NE EBELU

© KENDELE KA DIYISHA:

Kunyima kua diyisha edi, bayidi badi ne bua kumanya ne kabena mua kulua kumpala kua Nzambi bu mudibo basue to, balue kumpala kuandi bu mudiye ubaleja mua kuenza. Nzambi wakitaba mulambu wa Abela kadi wakabenga wa Kaina bualu kakalua ne mulambu wandi bu muakadi Nzambi mubaleja to.

Pashishe, bayidi bajingulule ne bayishe bantu bakuabo ne tudi ne bua kuya kudi Nzambi mu njila wa Yesu Kilisto, muan'andi.

♥ NVESE WA KUYILA : YONE 14:6

Yesu wakamuambila ne, meme ndi bianyi nshila ne bulelela ne moyo ; kakuena muntu udi ulua kudi Tatu, kai muanza kulua kundi diambedi.

📖 MISAMBU

1. Luaku kudi Yesu Kilisto
2. Mutuangaji mukuabo kenaku to.
3. Yesu udi njila

† REVISION

Adama ne Eva bakamanya mushindu kayi ne Nzambi uvua musue bua bobo bafile ya mashi ?

(Bidi bimueneka ne Nzambi wakabaleja nunku mu tshikondo tshiakashihaye muana wa mukoko bua kubatelelayi bivualu.

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Bana babidi benza théâtre () eu nunku : umue m'mutendeledi wa mpingu ; mukuabo udi utendelela mu dina dia Yesu Kilisto.

Mu mishindu eyi ibidi ya kutendelela, njila kayi udi wa bulelela ?

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Lelu tudi basue kumona malu a bana ba Adama ne Eva. Nzambi wakaleja Adama ne Eva mushindu udibo mua kufila milambu netumone malu akenzeka mu mukanda wa Genese 4.

🏠 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 4

16.1 Mamu Eva wakalela bana babidi ba balume: Wakumpala Kaina mweji wa madjimi, Mwabidi Abela mumuni wa bimune.

📖 16.1 BALA GENESE 4 :1 – 2

1. *wakamba ne, nakuangata muntu kudi Yehowa.*
2. *Yeye wakalela muakuny'andi Ebelu kabidi, Ebelu wakadi mulami wa mikoko, kadi Kana wakadi tshidime.*

? MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Tela dina dia muana wa kumpala wa Tatu Adama ne Mamu Eva ? (Kana)
- Tela dina dia muakuny'enda ? (Ebelu)
- Bua kulela kua kana, Eva wakamba tshinyi ? (Nakuangatu muntu kudi Yehowa).
- Ebelu uvua ne mudimu kayi ? (Mulami wa mikoko)
- Kana uvua ne mudimu kayi ? (Tshidime)

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

Mukanda wa Nzambi udi utuleja ne Kana uvua muana buta bushuwa. Tudi tumanya ne bulelela yeye uvua muan'a buta anyi ? Anyi tuamba ne Eva uvua muakuikala ukavua mulela muana anyi bana ba bakaji bakuabo kumpala anyi ? (Muyishi unvue

mandamuna a bayidi).

Tsha bushuwa, tudi bamanye ne Kana ne Ebelu bakadi bana ba kumpala bualu bobo badi bana ba kumpala badi mukanda wa Nzambi uleja mena abo. Kadi tudi bamanya ne wakabalela kumpala anyi kunyima kua Kana ne Ebelu.

Eva wakamba ne, nakuangata muntu kudi Yehowa.

Mu Français bidi bileja muana wa balume.

Tshinyi tshivua Eva musue kuamba ?

Bidi muakuikala anu ne yeye wakamona ne Nzambi ke wakamuhesha muana au.

Bidi muakuikala kabidi ne yeye ukavua mulela kumpala bana ba bakaji kadi musangu eu, Nzambi wakumuhesha muana wa balume.

Bidi muakuikala possible kabidi ne yeye wakelangana menji ne muana eu udi muakuikala musungidi au wakalaya Nzambi.

† 16.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muyishi, bala nvese ayi kabidi. Bayidi bonso badi benza bu badi ba Adama batangila muana udi Eva mulela.

Paudi ubala bua diledibua dia bana, bayidi bonso bamba ne, “Oh, Mamu Eva ! Eu m’muana wa balume !”

Hashishe, bobo bonso benza gestes bu badi ba Ebelu ne mikoko yandi ne Kana mu budimi bua

✍ 16.1 MUSAMBU NE MAJA

Nzambi wakutuhesha muana wa balume.

Dina diandi Kana a a a,

Nzambi wakutuhesha muana wa balume

Dina diandi Ebelu u u u

Kana wakenza budimi

Ebelu wakadi mulami wa mikoko.

16.2 Dituku dikuabu bantu aba babidi bakananga kusawula Nzambi :Kaina wakoshela Nzambi midjoko ya budimi bwende ne Abela wa koshela Nzambi bimana biende.

📖 16.2 BALA GENESE 4 :3 – 4a

3. Dituku dikuabo Kana wakalua ne bintu biakamena mu buloba bu mulambu kudi Yehowa.

4. Ebelu kabidi wakalua ne bana buta ba mikoko ne diandi diai.

? 16.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Kana wakalua ne bintu kayi bu mulambu kudi Yehowa ? (Bintu biakamena mu buloba).
- Ebelu wakalua ne tshinyi ? (ban’a buta ba mikoko ne dianyi diai)
- Udi muakuvuluka milambu kayi yakabambila Nzambi bua kufilabo ? (Milambu ya mashi, Nzambi wa kashiha nyama bua kubenzela bivualu)
- Ebelu uvua ne nyama bualu eu uvua mudimu wendi (bumunyi). Kadi Kana uvua tshidime, uvua muakuheta nyama munyi bua kufilaye bu mulambu ? (Uvua mua kusumba muana wa mukoko).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mu bubidi buabu, Kana ne Ebelu, nganyi uvua ne mudimu muimpe ? (Mudimu yonso uvua mimpe. Budimi buvua mudimu muimpe bualu Nzambi wakahesha Adama mudimu au mu Yadene, bualu bavua ne dijinga ne bia kudia. Nyama ivua ne mushinga bua kufila milambu ne bua kuenza bivualu, nansha

kayii mianji kuikala bia kudia biabu [Genese 2 :16])

- Udi welangana menji ne bua tshinyi Ebelu wakafila mulambu wa muan'a buta wa mukoko ? (Bidi mua kuikala ne mutshikondo tshivua Nzambi mubaleja mua kufila mulambu, uvua mubanbila mua kufila muan'a buta. Bivua ne mushinga bualu muana wa mukoko au uvua uleja musungidi uvua Nzambi mulaya ne nealue.

(Mukanda wa Matayo udi utuleja ne Yesu uvua muan'a buta wa Malia).

† 16.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bayidi bonso benza gestes bu badi bibaka tshioshelu bua kutendelela Nzambi, kunyima bu badi bashiha muana wa mukoko ne bela mayi au, Hashishe baela ha tshioshelu atshi.

✂ 16.2 MUSAMBU NE MAJA

KANA wakalua ne midioko Kadi Nzambi kakamuambila nunku to. Ebelu wakalua ne muana wa mukoko Bu muakamuambila Nzambi Mm Mm Oo Oo !

16.3 Nzambi wa kasanka ne tshaka fila Abela, kadi wa kabenga bia Kaina, ne bintu biende biakafila dibungama ne tshiji kudi Kaina.

📖 16.3 BALA GENESE 4 :4b - 5

4b. Yehowa wakitabusha Ebelu ne mulambu wandi ;

5. Kadi yeye wakahidia Kana ne mulambu wandi. Kana wakadi ne tshiji, wakabungama.

? 16.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Yehowa wakitabusha mulambu wa nganyi ? (Wa Ebelu)
- Mulambu kayi wakitabusha

Yehowa ? (Muan'a buta wa mukoko)

- Yehowa wakahidia mulambu wa nganyi ? (Wa Kana).
- Mulambu wa Kana kauvua wa mashi bu muvua Yehowa Nzambi mubambila to. Tuamba ne mukanda wa Nzambi udi uleja mulambu mu mushindu mukuabu bu ununka muhuya anyi mubole anyi ? (Nansha kakese).
- Udi welangana menji ne Nzambi wakahidia mulambu wa Kana bua tshinyi ? (Kauvua mulambu wa mashi to bu muvua Nzambi mu bambila to).
- Hakamona Kana ne Nzambi wakahidia mulambu wandi, yeye wakenza tshinyi ? (Wakadi ne tshiji, wakabungama).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Udi welangana menji ne bua tshinyi mulambu au udi ne bua kuikala anu wa nyama wa bitekuteku to. (Lufu lua muana wa mukoko ne kuhueka kua mashi ende kuvua kuleja ne mibi ivua bualu bunene ku mesu kua Nzambi, ne bubi buakalela lufu. Bivua bileja kabidi ne musungidi uvua Nzambi mulaya udi ne bua kulua.

Musungidi udi ne bua kufila mashi andi bua kumusha bantu mu bubi.

Bitekuteku kabiena mua kujikija malu aa to. Tudi mua kuamba kabidi ne, bantu bakenze bubi bualu bakasungula kuenza tshivua disua diabu, dia Nzambi to. Pa nanku, bua kumutendelela bivua bikengela ne bantu balue kudiye mu mushindu udiye mubambile.

- Udi welangana menji ne mushindu kayi uvua Nzambi muambila bantu mu tshikondo atshi ne yeye udi muitabuja mulambu wabo ? (Bidi muakuikala ne Nzambi wakosha mulambu au anyi wakaleja tshimanyinu tshikuabo, kadi

umanye ne Kana ne Ebelu bakajingulula muanda eu lukasa).

- Mu tshikondo tshakajingulula Kana ne Nzambi wakuhidia mulambu wandi, tshinyi tshivua mua kuikala diandamuna dimpe ? (Bivua bimpe yeye kuvuluka mushindu uvua Nzambi mubambile muakufila ne yeye kutuala mulambu bu movua Nzambi mubaleja).

† 16.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana (Muyidi) umue bu Ebelu ambula tshituha tsha mutshi ha makaya enda, enza bu udi uya kufila mulambu wa nyama, bayidi bonso bakuabo, batuta bikashi bamba ne Eyowa Eyowa.

Muana (Muyidi) mukuabo bu Kana ambula bisosa bibishi, enza bu udi uya kufila mulambu, bayidi bonso bakuabo, bakuha mitu ne bakuha munu wa tshikona musabu bamba ne to to.

✂ 16.3 MUSAMBU NE MAJA

Yehowa Nzambi wakitabuja muan'a buta wa mukoko eyo eyo

Yehowa wakahidia bitekuteku bia Kana eh dikenga Kana wa Mamu

Kana wakabungama ne tshiji tshia kamukuata.

16.4 Nzambi wakaleja Kaina buakukadimuna mutshima wende ne kuenza malu mempe.

📖 16.4 BALA GENESE 4 :6 - 7

6. *Yehowa wakakonka Kana ne, udi ne tshiji bua tshinyi ? Udi ubungamina tshinyi ?*
7. *Biwenza bimpe kuena ubanduluka anyi ? Kadi biwikala kuyi wenza bimpe, bualu bubu budi bualamina ku mbelu kuele ; mutshima wa bubu newikala kadi, Kadi wewe ubukokeshe.*

? 16.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Hakadi Kana ne tshiji, Nzambi wakamukonka munyi ? (Udi ne tshiji bua tshinyi ? Udi ubungamina tshinyi ?)
- Udi welangana menji ne Nzambi kavua mumanye tshivua kana munvuila tshiji anyi udi welangana menji ne Nzambi uvua musue ne Kana amanye tshivuaye muenze. (Nzambi udi mumanyi wa malu onso, yeye uvua mumanye kabidi ne bua tshinyi Kana uvua ne tshiji. Misangu mikuabo Nzambi uvua umukonka nanku bua yeye amanye ne itabuja bubu buandi).
- Bu bikala Kana muenze bimpe, bu bikalaye mulue ne mulambu bumuvua Nzambi musue, Nzambi uvua muakuitabuja mulambu wandi bu muakitabujayi mulambu wa Ebelu anyi ? (Eyo, bualu Nzambi wakamuambila ne "Biwenza bimpe kuena ubanduluka anyi ?" Kabivua to ne Nzambi kavua munanga Kana to, kadi bualu buvua ne Kana kakatumikila mushindu wa kulua ne mulambu to.
- Kadi bikala Kana kayi wenza bimpe, tshinyi tshivua tshimualamina kumbelu kuandi ? (Bualu bubu).
- Nzambi uvua musue ne Kana enza tshinyi ne bualu bubu ? (abukokeshe).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

Bantu bakuabo badi bamba ne Nzambi uvua munange Ebelu mukina Kaina, tshinyi tshidi tshileja ne uvua munanga Kana kabidi ? (Nzambi wakambila Kana ne, biwenza bimpe kuena ubanduluka anyi ? Yeye uvua musue bua Kana akudimuna mutshima wandi).

Nvese wa kuyila Yone 14 :6 udi uleja tshinyi mu dilesona edi ? (Nzambi wakambila Kana ne Ebele bua balue ne muana wa mukoko bu mulambu

bua bavuluke ne musungidi nealwe.

Bua kuluabo kudi Nzambi, bavua ne bua kulua anu ne mulambu wamashi. Yesu udi muana wa mukoko. Tudi ne bua kulua kudi Nzambi anu mu njila wandi.

† 16.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bantu basatu mu théâtre eu : Nzambi, Kana ne Satana (Mibi).

Nzambi wambila Kana. Kana muimane ne muiname mutu hanshi, satana (mibi) musokome ha buihi ne tshibi tshikangula bu udi ukeba mushindu wakubuela.

✠ 16.4 MUSAMBU NE MAJA

Ô KANA, tshiji tsha tshinyi
Biwenza bimpe kuena ubanduluka
anyi ?

✋ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Udi mua kumanya balunda babidi mu ntudijilu wa dilesona edi anyi ? Bavua baleja mishindu itudi mua kulua kudi Nzambi. Katuena mua kulua kudi Nzambi mu mushindu uvuaye kayi mubambile to.

Biwikala wewe ukadi muitabuja Yesu bu mukalenge ne musungidi webe, mbimpe wewe uleja bakuabo ne badi ne bua kulua kudi Nzambi mu mushindu udiye muambe. Ukadiku muyukilangana koku mianda eyi ne balunda anyi diku (famille) diebe anyi.

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Misangu mikuabo, kuena muanji kulua kudi Nzambi mu njila wa Yesu to. Yesu ke udi mulambu mujalame bua bualu buetu.

Milambu yonso mikuabo ya kale ivua bua kutuvuluija ne Masiya udi ulua.

Yesu Kilisto uvua wa tshiendelela. Wakashiya butumbi buandi mu diulu, kuhueka ha buloba, kudienza muntu kadi kakenza bubi nansha bu mue to. Wakenza malu a bungi ne a kukema. Yeye wakakengeshibua, wakashihibua

ku mutshi mutshamakane bua mibi yetu ne yeye wakabika ku lufu hakalalaye matuku asatu.

Bimpe wewe kumuitabuja dituku dia lelu bu mukalenge ne musungidi webe. (Muyishi a leja muyidi eu muaba bua kunyima kua dilesona ayikila n'ende).

===

DILESONA 17

TEKESE : GENESE 4 :8 – 15

**TSHIENA BUALU : MALU AKALUILA
KAINA BUA TSHIJI TSHIANDI**

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA :**

Kunyima kua dilesona edi, bayidi ne bamanya ne ; lukinu ne tshiji bidi mua kutufikisha mu kuenza kua bubu.

Bulelela tshiji tshidi mua kutulelela malu, ne bantu bakuabu ne bamona lutalu bua malu au.

Pa nanku, bobu ne batangila bimpe mitshima yabu, bua kumushabu maminu a lukinu ne tshiji bangabanga ne kukolabu ne kudiunda.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : NSUM 27:4**

Tshiji tshile tshidi ne lukinu, tshiji tshidi bu mai adi ahasalala, kadi muntu kai udi mua kuimana kumpala kua mukau ?

† **REVISION**

- Mbanganyi bavua bana ba baluma bakumpala ba Adama ne Eva ? (Kaina wa kumpala, ne Abele muibidi).
- Kaina uvua wenza tshiji ? (Uvua tshidima)
- Abele uvua wenza tshiji ? (Uvua mumunyi, mulami wa mikoko).

➔ **MBANGILU WA DILESONA**

- Ebeja bayidi bavuluka musangu nansha umua uvuabu bumvua bavua lukinu ne tshivua tshibafikisha ku lukinu. Muyishi ebeja muana umua nansha babidi bafila diandamuna mu tshikosu).
- Ebeja bayidi bavuluka musangu nansha umua uvuabu bumvua tshinji ne tshivua tshibafikisha ku tshinji ?
- Ubakonka pikalabu bamona lutatu anyi babuela mu tshilumbu bua lukinu luabo ne tshiji tshiabu. (Muyishi ebeja muyidi umua anyi babidi bafila

diandamuna mu tshikosu).

**TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU
MUKANDA WA NZAMBI**

Tshiji ne lukinu bidi mua kuikala bimpe patuikala ne tshinji bua malu mabi, ne patuikala ne lukinu bua butumbi bua Nzambi bu muvue Yesu, kadi tuetu bantu, misangu ya bungi, tudi tupona mu malu a lukinu ne tshiji.

Tudi tumvua tshinji, ne tudi ne lukinu lua mishindu ya bungi idi kayiyi isankisha Nzambi, to.

Lelu eu ne tuyila mushindu kai lukinu ne tshiji biakafikisha Kaina mu kuenza kua bubu bunene.

Ne tumona malu a bungi a lutatu akalonda bubu abu.

DIAMBULULA KABIDI

- Udi uvuluka mushindu kai wakumvua Kaina munda mua mutshima wenda pakitabuja Nzambi mulambu wa Abele, kadi wenda yeye Kaina to ? (Wakumvua tshinji, ne mpala wende wakabungama bua thinji atshi).
- Udi uvuluka tshinyi tshiakambila Nzambi Kaina pakumvuayi tshinji ? (Nzambi wakamuambila ne, bu yeya muenza bimpe, Nzambi uvua kuitaba mulambu wenda kabidi. Yeye wakamukankamika bua kukokeshai tshinji tshienda).
- Mpindieu ne tumona ntshinyi tshiakenzeka ku nyima kua malu a a :

👑 **BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA :
BITUHA 4**

17.1 Kaina wakaya ne mwanabu Abela mwitu ne kumushipa yi.

📖 **17.1 BALA GENESE 4 :8**

Kana wakambila muakunyandi Ebele bualu ebu : (tuendakana kakese) pashisha pakadibu mu budimi, Kaina wakabika kumpala kua muakunyenda wakamushipa.

? 17.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Kaina wakenza tshinyi ne muakunyenda kumpala kua kumushipai ? (Wakamuambila ne : tuendakana kakese).
- Kaina wakenza bualu bubi kai ne muakunyenda Abele ? (Yeye wakashipa muakunyenda)
- Kaina wakashihela Abele henyi ? (Mu budimi).
- Kaina wakashihela Abele tshinyi ? (Kaina wakumvua tshinji ne wakapeta lukinu bualu Nzambi wakitabuja mulambu wa Abele, kadi wenda yeye to).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bangabanga Kaina bavua benda ne muakunyenda bu badi ne dinanga, kadi mutshitupa tshipi, Kaina wakashipa Abele. Malu bu nunku adi mua kuenzeka mushindu kai ? (Bidi bimueneka ne, bivua dipangadiku dia Kaina konso aku ku tshibangidilu. Wakambila Abele ne, tuendakana kakese, bualu uvua musua kumushipa mu musokoko. Mutshima wandi uvua mûla ne tshinji ne lukinu, pa nanku biakamufikisha bua kushipai Abele).
- Udi mua kuvuluka diba diutu ne tshinji anyi lukinu lua bungi, bitu bikufikisha bua kuenza bubi anyi ? Ukadi mumona malu a a kudi bantu bakuabu mu nsombelu anyi ? (Muyishi unvue diandamuna dia bayidi diba dikesa. Diandamuna dia muntu ne muntu).

† 17.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso benza mineku bu ne, bobu ki Abele, uya kuendakana ne mukuluenda Kaina ne disanka. Bafika mu budimi, nunku benza bu Kaina, munvua tshinji tshia bungi, utuadija

kubakuma. Badila ne “Oh Kaina, mukuluanyi ! Kungenzedi bibi to”.

Kadi ku ndekelu, bobu kufua ku maboku enda.

‡ 17.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Kaina wakendakana ne ebele
Kaina wakayikila ne Ebele
Kaina wakakudimukila ebele
Tshinji tshiakamukuata
Ne yeye wakashipa muanabu.
Oh ! Tshinji, luse ne luse
Oh ! Lukinu, luse ne luse.

17.2 Yepowa Nzambi wakebeja Kaini ne tshi wudi mweza ntshini ?

📖 17.2 BALA GENESE 4 :9 – 10

9. *Yehowa wakakonka Kaina ne ; muakunyeba Abele udi kudi kunyi ? yeya wakamba ne ; tshiena mumanya, Ndi mulami wa mukun'yanyi anyi ?*
10. *Yeye wakamukonka ne, wewe wakuenza tshinyi ? muadi wa mashi a muakuny'eba adi ela diyi dikole kundi difuma pa buloba.*

? 17.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Wakela Kaine lukonku nganyi ? (Yehowa)
- Wakamukonka tshinyi ? (Muakunyeba Ebele udi kudi kunyi ?)
- Kaina wakandamuna munyi ? (Tshiena mumanya, ndi mulami wa muakunyanyi anyi ?)
- Diandamuna dia Kaina divua dilelela anyi ? (Dishima ne tshiena mumanya to).
- Dikonka dibidi, Yehowa wakakonka Kaina tshinyi ? (Wewa wakuenza tshinyi ?)
- Wakamba ne, tshidi tshiela lubila lukole kudiyi ntshinyi ? (Mashi a

muakunyi wa Kaina, Abele).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bua tshinyi Yehowa wakebeja Kaina ne ; muakunyeba Ebele udi kudi kunyi ? Bua tshinyi udi umona ne, Yehowa wakakonka Kaina muaba uvua Ebele ? Yehowa uvua ne dijinga dia diandamuna dia Kaina bua kumanya ne, Ebele udi kunyi anyi ? (To, bu mudiye Nzambi, yeye uvua mumanya bimpe ne Ebele udi muaba kai, kadi yeye uvua musua ne Kaina ajingulule ne kena mua kusekoka mibi yenda to. Yeya uvua musua Kaina itabuja bubu buenda).
- Kaina wakandamuna Yehowa lukonku elu « Mema ndi mulami wenda anyi ? » Menji kai anyi mutshima kai uvua nau Kaina bua kufila diandamuna edi ? (Bidi bimueneka ne : kadivua dia kanemu to. Mbimueneka kabidi ne, yeya wakela menji ne, ne ashima Yehowa. Misangu mikuabo tshinji katshivua tshijika mu mutshima wenda to).
- Udi wela menji kai bua lukonku lua Kaina ? Yeye uvua muntu uvua muakulama muanabu anyi ?
- Nzambi wekenza bu mudi mishindu ya mikanda mikuabo ya bantu idibo bamba (personnification = kuenza bu muntu) Ntshinyi tshidi Yehowa wamba ne : tshidi tshiela diyi bu muntu ? (Mashi a Ebele. Adi adila, mu nfualansa badi bamba ne : adi ela diyi difumina pa buloba.
- Mushindu wa tshiakuilu atshi udi uleja Kaina ne : Nzambi m'mumanya bubu buenda ? (Nzambi wakaleja ne mashi a muakunyenda adi ela diyi diumukila pa buloba).
- Bidi bileja tshinyi mu mushindu wa Kaina muakashipai Abele ? (Bivua tshikisu, ne muakamuangalaka mashi enda panshi).

- Ela menji, lungenyi lua Kaina pa bualu bua mashi. Udi umona tshinyi ? (Yeye kakitabuja to bua kushipa nyama ne kumuangalaja mashi enda bua kupesha Nzambi mulambu mu mushindu uvuayi mubambila bua kuenza, kadi yeye wakitabuja bua kumatshisha mashi a muanabu bua tshiji na lukinu).
- Udi umona ne diba divua tshiji ne lukinu bikuluila, anyi muntu mukuabu muenza pavuayi ne lutatu lua bungi ? uvua umona na tshiji ? (Muyishi, atejeja diandamuna dia muntu umue anyi babidi mu tshikosu).

† 17.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Enza dinaya (théâtre) dia bualu ebu bayidi bonso tshiapamua benza bu Yehowa, ne wewe ne wenza bu Kaina, ufila diandamuna dienda dia tshinji, ne kanemu to.

✎ 17.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

- O, Kaina ! Muakunyeba udi penyi ?
O, Mashi enda adi adila pa buloba
O, Kaina ! Tshiji ntshikuenzela tshinyi ?
O, Kaina ! Lukinu ndukuenzela tshinyi ?
O, Kaina ! O Luse !
O, Kaina ! O Luse !

17.3 Nzambi waka niyioka Kaini.

📖 17.3 BALA GENESE 4 :11 – 12

11. *Katataka wewe wakuedibua mulawu mufuma pa buloba, buakubulula mukana muabu bua kuminabu mashi a muakunyeba ku tshianza tshieba.*
12. *Pawadima buloba, kabuena bukumeneshila bintu bimpe ; wewe ne wikala munyemi ne muena tshiendenda pa buloba.*

? 17.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi udi wakula ne nvese ei ? (Yehowa)
- Yehowa udi wakula ne nganyi ? (Ne Kaina)
- Ndekelu wa bubu bua Kaina uvua munyi ? Yehowa wakamupesha dinyoka kai ? (Yehowa wakamuella mulawu, ne mudimu wenda wa kudima wakalua ne lutatu lua bungu kabidi). Yehowa wakamuiyata bua kasombi kaba kamua to ne diku dienda, kadi ikala munyemi.

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Pikala muana umue mumanya nfualanse, yeye abala ne unvuija mushindu kai uvua Nzambi muenza mu kuakula. Kaina wakatshihubua munyi ? (Buloba buakabulula mukana muabo, buakamina mashi a Abele (bidi nfuanyikijilu bu muntu kabidi, bualu buloba ki muntu to bua kutangulabu mukana, kadi mbienza bu ne bobu buakakangula mukana, ne kunua mashi a Abele. Bua bualu abu, mu kuamba kuimpa, nansha Yehowa muamba malu au, anu buloba nkayabu buakatshihubua bua Kaina. Bidi bimueneka ne buloba budi bu temoin bua kuleja bubu buandi.
- Ela menji bua mulawu wa Kaina pa buloba, udi umona ne m bikumbanangana ne mulambu wakafilai anyi ? Munyi ? (Kaina wakasua mulambu wa bitekuteku bia pa buloba bualu tshivua mudimu wenda. Mpindieu, yeye kakuikala kabidi ne bukole to mu mudimu au. Nzambi wakabenga mulambu wenda, ne wakawela mulawu kabidi.
- Pingana kabidi tangila dinyoka divua Nzambi mupesha Adama shapita 3 : 17 – 19, dinyoka dia Kaina didi nunku mushindu umue anyi ? Pa nanku bua dinyoka dia Kaina, buloba bua kedibua mulawu misangu ibidi).
- Bidi bimueneka ne, Nzambi uvua

musua bua bantu bikala batambakanye anyi ? (Nansha biakadi bua mulau wa Kaina bua bubu buenda). Kaina wakunvua lukinu ne tshiji. Yeye wakasua bua kukengesha muanabu, ne wakabuenza. Bubu buenda buakatatshisha nganyi kabidi ? (Anu yeye nkayenda, biakufila lutatu bualu muanabu umue wakafua. Abele, ne muanabu mukuabu kavua ne mushindu wa kusomba nabu kaba kamua kabidi to. Kudi bakunyi benda ba bakaji bonso, biakalehesha lutatu bualu bubu buenda buakatahulula diku. Mukaji wa Kaina ne bana bende bonso bakalonda pa nyima, biakabapesha lutatu kabidi ; bualu kabakasomba ne diku diabu dionso kaba kamua to. Biakabapesha lutatu kabidi, bualu tatuabu wakabapesha tshilejelu tshibi, kabidi bua bobu bonso kuikala bana lupitapita anyi bendakanyi ne tatuabo Kaina.

- Dinyoka dia Kaina divua lutatu bua diku dionso, kadi ela menji bimpe. Tuamba ne, biakaba kuatshisha mushindu mukuabo anyi (Ee, bualu Kaina kakabakoka bonso buabu ku lungenyi luenda bua bubu to).

† 17.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso bimana tshia pamua, benza (gestes) mineku bu mudi Nzambi wela Kaina mulau. Bobu ne balonda diyi dia Nzambi ku tshiambilu, ne ku tshiambilu (phrase par phrase) kunyima kueba. Bobo ne bafunkuna munu mu buloba, kunyima bafunkuna munu kule muaba, udi kauyi pabuipi nabu, bua kuleja lupitapita bua Kaina.

‡ 17.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi wakuedi mulau, Kaina, Buloba buakuedi mulau, kabidi. Buloba bueba ka buakumena maminu mimpa kabidi to. Tshinji tshiebe tshiakuenza malu a a onso. Luse !

17.4 Kaina wa kangilala bwa dinoka diandi.

📖 17.4 BALA GENESE 4 :13 – 14

13. Kaina wakambila Yehowa ne,
“Dikenga dianyi didi ditamba bukale.

14. Mona, wewe wakungipata lelu ha buloba, ne ngikale musokoma ku mesu kueba ; ne ngikale munyemi ne muena tshierendenda ha buloba ; ne hashishe yonso wansangana neanshihe”.

? 17.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Mushindu kai uvua Kaina unyingalala ? wakamba tshinyi bua dinyoka adi diakamupesha Nzambi ? (Diakamupita bukole, kakasua bua kutambakana yeye nkayenda to, ne yeye wakadi ne bowa ne muntu neamushipa).
- Kaina wakadi unyingalala ne Nzambi wakamuipata ku mesu kua nganyi ? (Kua Nzambi. Mibi misangu yonso idi isaka Nzambi kula netu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Udi umona mushindu kai kunyingalala kua Kaina ? (yeye wakunvua bowa ne muntu neamushipa, kadi yeye wakashipa muakunyenda. Yeye kakasua bua kusombayi nkayenda to, kadi yeye wakashipa muanabu uvua Nzambi mumupesha).
- Udi umona ne, mu menji a Kaina buakadi bualu bunene bua Nzambi wakaya kule nenda ? (Nansha, bualu Nzambi ukavua mumuambila ne : pikalai muenza bimpe, Nzambi wakadi kumuitabuja kabidi, kadi yeye kakasua kuitaba njila wa Nzambi to).

† 17.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bayidi bonso bamba meyi a Kaina kunyima kueba ne meyi a

kunyingalala, baleja mineku (geste) mushindu umua. Ku ndekelu, bamba ne “Nzambi, ngambuluisha mema tshikadi bu Kaina to”.

✂ 17.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Kaina wakadi unyingalala
Bua dinyoka dia Nzambi
Luse lua bungi mpindieu
Luakalonda thiji tshienda.

♥ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Bayidi, mpindieu, elanganai menji dina dia muntu umua ūdi mumvuila lukinu anyi muntu umua ūdi nenda ne tshiji. Udi wela menji kai ? Bivua bimpe kulekela lukinu alu, tshiji atshi, bangabanga ne kabiyi bianji kukufikisha mu kuenza kua malu adi kai mua kukukuatshisha anyi ?

Kadi pawasua kulekela tshiji atshi, anu mpindieu, ambila Nzambi malu au. Umuambila dina dia muntu au, umuambila ne ; wewe udi ufuila muntu au luse. Kadi bikala muntu au mukuenzela bibi, wewe ne umushiya mu bianza bia Nzambi. Pikalai mukuenzela bibi, Nzambi udi mukumbana bua kulonda malu au. Nansha biwalomba Nzambi nanku, wakubifila mu bianza bia Nzambi, kadi nansha bikala nanku, Satana udi mua kupingaja lungenyi lueba lua kala lua lukinu.

Pikalabi bienzeka nanku, lomba kabidi ne umupingajila malu au tshiakabidi.

Kakesa kakesa ne umona ditalala diula mu mutshima webe, ne Nzambi neakumbushila lukinu alu.

✚ INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Misangu mikuabo kuena muanji kuitabuja Yesu Kilisto, lelu eu ndituku dimpa bua wewe kumuitabuja. Kadi biwikala kuyi muenza nunku to, kadi lelu eu, umuitabuja, ulua undonda kunyima kua disambila.

===

DILESONA 18

TEKESE : GENESE 4 : 15 – 24

**TSHIENA BUALU : DIKU DIA KAINA
DIAKAKOLA, KADI KADAKALONDA
NZAMBI TO.**

MUDIMU WA KUMPALA
(PREPARATION) :

Funda mena a bana ba balume ba Kaina, muana yonso ne kalata, ne ubateke mu mulongo : HANOKA, ILADE, MEHUYA ELE, METUSHAELE (ba mamu ADA) LEMEKA, YADALA, YUBALAE ne TUBALA – KANA (ba mamu SILA)

© KENDELE KA DIYISHA:

Kunyima kua diyisha edi, bayidi ne bajingulule ne, Nzambi ne aleje buimpe buende kudi bantu bonso badi ba...., kadi bantu babungi badi bamubenga. Bayidi ne bikale ne lutatu lua bungi bua kumona bantu bakuabo basa diku kadiyi ne dieyemena dia Nzambi, pa nanku ne bakebe Nzambi ne mitshima yabu yonso.

♥ NVESE WA KUYILA : EZELA 8:22b

Tshianza tshia Nzambi wetu tshidi kudi bonso badi bamukeba bua kubenzelayi bimpe ; kadi bukole ne tshinji tshiandi bidi kudi bonso badiba mubenga.

† REVISION

Enza dinaya. Makonka adi asatu.

Musangu onso udibo bandamuna bimpe ; uzola mpala wa disanka ku tshibasa (tableau) anyi uzola pa dibeji.

Pikalabu bamanya bonso basatu, mbatshimune, ne bobu bonso mbatshimunyi. (Champions)

- Bubi kayi buakenza Kaina ? Bua tshiji tshiende (wakashipa muakunyende Abele)
- Uvua mumanye malu awu nganyi ? (Nzambi uvua muamanya)
- Ndinyoka kai diakapesha Nzambi

Kaina ? (wakupata Kaina mu diku bua ikala muendakanyi)

MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Nudi muela menji kayi, kudi bualu budi ne mushinga bupite moyo wa muntu anyi ? Kadi wewe muebeje muena muijiki, misangu muikuabu yeye neamba ne, « mijiki m mipite bintu bionso ». Anyi wewe muebeje muena mudimu wa bianza, misangu mikuabo yeye ne amone ne mudimu wende ngudi mupite mushinga.

Misangu mikuabo munga muntu ne amba ne, mashinyi anyi adi mapita mushinga.

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Bintu bionso bidi muakuikala bimpe kimbibi to. Kadi kudi tshintu tshimue tshidi tshutamba mushinga wa bungi.

Tshintu tshipite mushinga tshiudi anu muakukeba ne kulonda Nzambi mu malu a moyo wetu.

DIAMBULULA KABIDI

Tuambayi (mushindu unvua)

« Tshia mushinga – Kukeba Nzambi ! »

Ndi musue kunukonka bualu bunene. Pa malu anukadi ba manye bua Kaina, nudi nuela menji ne yeye wakakeba Nzambi mu matuku a moyo wende anyi ? (Nansha).

Mushindu uvuaku uvuayi muakukeba Nzambi, vuluka, Nzambi wakamuambila ne, bienzayi bimpe Nzambi ne amuitabuje kabidi.

Kadi katuakamona to ne Kaina wakakeba Nzambi kadi kunyima yeye wakabanga kukeba Nzambi anyi ? Tutangile kabidi muyuki wetu wa mu Genese 4. Vuluka, kundekelu wa dilesona dishale, Kaina wakadi munyingalala bua dinyoka diaka mupesha Nzambi. Tshiakenzeka kunyima ntshinyi ?

👑 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 5

18.1 Nzambi wa katua Kaina kamu tshimanginu bwa muntu shipi to.

📖 18.1 BALA GENESE 4 :15

15. Nzambi wakamba ne muntu yonso
udi ushipa Kaina ne bamusombuele
misangu muanda mutekete.
« Yehowa Nzambi wa katekela
Kaina tshimanyimu bwa wamumona
kamushipi ».

? 18.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Tuambe ne Nzambi uvua witabuja ne dinyoka divuayi mupesha Kaina ndipita bukole anyi ? (Nansha).
- Tshiakatekela Nzambi Kaina bwa kuleja bantu ne, muntu yonso wamumona kamushipi tshinyi ? (Nzambi wakatekela Kaina tshimanyinu).
- Mukanda wa Nzambi udi utuleja tshimanyinu atshi bu muakaditshi anyi ? (Kawena uleja nansha, kadi diku dia Kaina divua muakuikala ditshimanye, bualu diba diakatshimonabu, bakamanya ne kabena mua kumushipa to).
- Nzambi wakenzela Kaina bibi anyi bimpe pa kamutekelayi tshimanyinu atshi anyi ? (Yeye wakenzela Kaina bimpe, bualu tshimayinu atshi tshiakadi bwa kulama kua moyo wandi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Katuena bamanye tshimanyinu atshi tshiakatekela Nzambi Kaina muakaditshi, kadi tudi anu tuelangama menji bwa mushindu kayi wakaditshi mua kuikala. Nudi muela menji kayi ? (Muyishi itabuje menji onso a bayidi bualu katuena bamanye to).

↑ 18.1 TSHILEJELU

Misangu mikuabo Nzambi

wakamutekela x mukunze pa mutu wende. Misangu mikuabo Nzambi wakafunda pa tshiadi tshiende ne : « Ewu udi Kaina, kumushipi to ». Misangu mikuabo Nzambi wakafunda panyima pende ne : « Biwikala mushipe muntu ewu – dikenga ». Bulelela katuena bamanye to, kadi tudi tuelangana menji ne, diku dianda dionso diakadi dimanya bualu ebua.

- Bantu bakuabo badi bamba ne : Nzambi wakakudimuna Kaina kuluayi muntu mufike pa buloba. Kadi tumanye ne bafike batudi nabu lelu ki ne bana ba Kaina to. Bualu mukanda wa Nzambi udi uteleja ne, ndelanganyi yonso ya Kaina, yakafua mu mayi manene akatuma Nzambi pa buloba. Me tuyile malu avua kunyima ; patuafika ku mukanda wa Genese tshitupa 6 too ne 9. Tuambayi bonso (mushindu mue) ne, « Tuetu katuena bana ba Kaina to, to, to, to, to ! »
- Ndinyoka kai diakalaya Nzambi kudi muntu washipa Kaina ? (Ne bamusombuele misangu 7 bwa bualu buende).
- Bikala muntu wakelangana menji a kushipa Kaina, udi utshinka ne mukenji awu ne umukangile njila anyi ? (Neumupangisha lungenyi alu bualu dinyoka adi ne dikale dikole).
- Udi umona mushindu kayi mukenji ewu udi uleja luse lua Nzambi kudi Kaina ? (Nzambi wakasua kusungila moyo wenda, nansha bikalayi wakamana kushipa moyo wa muakunyende).

Kabidi, bualu bwa Kaina wakashala ne moyo, biakamupesha tshikonde tshia kuelanganai menji kabidi, ne kutuadija kukeba Nzambi).

↑ 18.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bayidi bonso benza tshiapamua bu ne : badi bu Nzambi, batekela Kaina tshimanyinu bwa muntu kamushipi

nansha.

✚ 18.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Kaina ! Kaina !
Nzambi wakukuleja luse
Yeya wakukutekela tshimanyinu
Bua muntu kakushipi nansha.

18.2 Kaina wa koya kusomba luseka lua Nor, ne kulela, ndela ngani yende ya kenza misoko minene.

📖 18.2 BALA GENESE 4 :16 – 18

16. *Kaina wakumuka ku mesu kua Nzambi, wakashikama mu buloba bua nodo, ku Esete kua Edene.*
17. *Kaina wakamanyangana ne mukaji wenda ; yeye wakimita difu, wakalela Hanoka ; yeye wakasa musoko, wakidika musoko dina dia muanandi Hanoka.*
18. *Hanoka wakadi ne muana wa baluma, dina dienda Ilada. Ilada wakadi tatu wa Mehuyaela, Mehuyaela wakadi tatu wa Metushaele, Metushaele wakadi tatu wa Lemeke*

? 18.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Eu udi muyiki wa diku dia nganyi ? (Diku dia Kaina)
- Kaina wakumuka penyi ? (Ku mesu kua Nzambi)
- Wakaya penyi ? (Ku luseka lua Esete, mu buloba bua Nodo).
- Nzambi wakateta kuleja luse luandi kudi Kaina. Pa diba edi Kaina wakakudimuna mutshima wenda ne kutuadija kukeba Nzambi anyi ? (Nansha yeye wakumuka ku mesu kua Nzambi).
- Dina dia muana wa baluma wa Kaina wa kumpala diakadi nganyi ? (Hanoka)
- Kunyima kua matuku, Kaina wakasa

musoko munene ne wakawinyika dina kai ? (Hanoka, bualu yeye wakadi muanenda wa baluma wa kumpala).

- Mena a bana ba Hanoka akadi mena kai ? (Ilada, Mehuyaele, Metushaele, Lemeke. Ndelanganyi yonso 5 kunyima kua Kaina).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Eu udi muyiki wa ndelanganyi (généalogie) yaku mudilu idi Bible utuleja. Nyakumpala, kadi diku dia Kaina didi ne mushinga muvula, ne tshilejelu tshimpe anyi ? (Nansha didi kabiena ne mushinga to, ne tshilejelu tshienda katshiena tshimpe to. Malu a a kuanji kuamba diambedi, malu adi kaayi ne mushinga to, ne kunyima kuamba malu adi ne mushinga. Ki mushindu wa mifundu itualua kumona ne kumonununa munda mua mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible). Diambedi, Nzambi ne atuleja malu adi kai ne mushinga muvula to, yeya neajikija diambedi. Kunyima, yeya ne atuleja malu makuabu, ne kundekelu, yeya ne atuleja malu adi ne mushinga bualu bua lupandu).
- Bantu ba bungi badi badiebeja ne, Kaina wakapeta mukaji wenda kudi kunyi ? Bulelela, bidi anu mushindu umua.
- Udi wela menji kai ? (Yeya wakasela muanabu wa bakaji – muakunyenda wa bakaji, anyi, pikala Eva wakalela bakaji kumpala kua Kaina, yeya wakasela mukuluenda wa bakaji). Tubalai mu Genese 5 :4 ne : Adama ne Eva bakalela bana bakuabu ba baluma ne ba bakaji.
- Ndiba kai diakasela Kaina ? Mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible) kawena mutuleja to, kadi udi wela menji kai (Katuenta bamanya to, kadi misangu mikuabu Kaina ukavua mumana kusela kumpala kua malu a a kayi manji kuenzeka. Bidi bimueneka bu ne, yeya ukavua ne mukaji.
- Udi wela menji ne Kaina wakasa musoku munene musangu umua anyi ? Anyi kunyima kua matuku ?

(Bivua mua kuikala kunyima kua tshitupa tshipi, ne kunyima bantu bavula bakenza musoko. Nansha mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible) wamba ne wakadi musoko munene, kuedi menji ne munene bu mudi wampindieu to.

Bantu badi bayila bintu bia kala bivua bu badima mu buloba (archeologies) bakamona ne mu bikondu bia kala, misoku yakadi imueneka mikesa, diyi adi “musoko munene” mu tshi Hebreu kawena wamba to ne : muaba au wakadi munene menemene, kadi udi uleja amu ne : bakawelela lupangu. Wakadi muaba munene bua tshikondu atshi, nansha tuetu katuena mua kûmona munene to mu tshikondu etshi.

† 18.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshia pamua benza dinaya, Benza mineku bu badi bakuata muana Hanoka. Ku nyima Ilada, Mehuyaela, Metushaela too ne Lemeke. Tshikondu atshi, Kaina ukavua mukulakaja bikola be be be, kâku mununu. Teka bana babu ; Hanoka, muana wa Kaina, Ilada muikulu wa Kaina, Mehuyaela kaku mukulumpa, Metushaela nkambua mukola, Lemeka tshinkambuankambua.

✚ 18.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Kaina ne mukajenda
 Bakalela muana
 Hanoka
 Hanoka ne mukajenda
 Bakalela muana
 Ilada
 Ilada ne mukajenda
 Bakalela muana
 Mehuyaela
 Mehuyaela wakalela ne mukajenda muana
 Metushaela
 Metushaela ne mukajenda
 Bakalela muana
 Lemeka

Diku dinena, kadi lusa !
 Babu bonso anu babi.

18.3 Ndelangana ya Kaina ya kosela bantu babidi.

📖 18.3 BALA GENESE 4 :19

19. Lemeka wakasela bakaji babidi.
Mukaji wakumpala wakadi dina ne Ada, muibidi wakadi dina ne, Sila.

? 18.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Malu mapiamapia kai akenza Lemeke ? (Yeya wakabaka bakaji babidi, wakadi mpolokama (polygame) wa kumpala).
- Ebu buakadi bulongolodi bua Nzambi bualu bua dibaka anyi ? (Nansha, ku tshibangidilu Nzambi wakafuka muluma umua ne wakamupesha mukaji umue. Atshi tshiakadi bulongolodi buenda bualu bua dibaka).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible) udi utuleja anu dina dimua dia muana wa baluma wa kumpala, wakalua tshiota tshinena, bu mudi mu. Afrique lelu eu. Kunyima, bana abu bakalela kabidi bana bakuabu, ba bakaji ne ba baluma. Pa nanku, too ne kutshikondo atshi, biota bidi mua kuikala bungi munyi mu diku dia Kaina ? (Bitanu).
- Lemeka wakabaka bakaji babidi, wakalua polokama (polygame). Ebi bidi bileja ne mmalu kai akenzeka mu diku dia Kaina ? (Bakapatuka baya kula ne bulongolodi bua Nzambi). Bakatuadija kulonda njila wabu nkayabu ne malu a bungi a moyo wabo. Mpindieu bakatuadija kulonda njila wabu nkayabu mu malu avua ne mushinga wa bungi bu mudi, “Diku ntshinyi ? Dibaka ntshinyi ?”
- Lelu eu, udi umona bantu bakuabu benza momumua mushindu eu anyi ?

Bikadilu (culture) bia bungi bidi bituleja bua bantu basela bakaji babidi anyi ba bungi. Mu matunga makuabu, baluma ne baluma badi babakangana ne, bakaji ne bakaji.

Bantu bakuabu badi baya too ne kudishipa lukasa dia mabaka abo, bienza ne ki mbualu bunena to. Bantu ba bungi bakajimija njila wa Nzambi bua malu a mabaka abu ne malu abu, bu mua kenza diku dia Kaina).

† 18.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Ebeja bayidi bakaji bungi munyi bavua Nzambi mupesha Adama. Bobo bandamuna ne, “Umue, umue, anu umue !”

Ebeja bayidi bakaji bungi munyi bakabaka Lemeka ?

Bandamuna ne, “babidi, babidi ! Luse ! Babidi !”

✍ 18.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mu diku dinena dia Kaina

Lemeka wakabaka bakaji babidi

Bulongolodi bua Nzambi,
buakapona

Oh. Luse ! Luse !

18.4 Ndelangana ya Kaini ya kenza malu avua abaluila mu meji abo.

📖 18.4 BALA GENESE 4 :20 – 22

20. *Ada wakalela Yabala ; yeye wakadi nkambua wa badi bashikama mu nzubu ya ntenta ne badi ne bimuna.*

21. *Dina dia muakunyenda diakadi Yubala ; yeya wakadi nkambua wa badi bimba bisanji ne nshiba.*

22. *Sila wakalela Tubalakana ; yeye wakadi mutudi wa tshiamua tshia mitaku ne tshiamua tshifika ; muakunyenda mukashi wakadi Nâma.*

? 18.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Ada, mukaji wa Lemeka, wakalela bana babaluma bakadi ne mena mafuanangana ku luseka lumue, Mmena kayi au ? (Yabala ne Yubala).
- Bana ba Yabala ne Yubala, bakadi mu meku akadi ne bupianyi bua pabuabu. Bantu bonso ba mu diku dia Yabala bakenza tshinyi ? (Bobo bakamuna bimuna ne bakadi balala mu nzubu ya ntenta, misangu mikuabo bua kulamabu nyama ai).
- Diku dia Yubala diakadi dienza tshinyi ? (Bobu bonso bakadi bimbi ba bisanji).
- Dina dia muana wa Lemeka ne mukajenda muibidi Sila divua nganyi ? (Tubala-kana).
- Mudimu wa diku dia Tubala-kana wakadi mudimu kai ? (Bokadi batudi ba biamua bia mitaku ne biamua bifike).
- Udi wela menji kai bua diku dia Kaina ? Bakadi batatakana anyi ? (Nansha. Bakadi bantu ba lungenyi lua bungi, bakenza bintu bimpe bia bungi).
- Lutatu luabu luakadi munyi ? (Mu malu a a onso, bobu kabakalonda Nzambi to).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Tudi tumona tshinyi mu nvese eyi idi ituleja ne, diku dia Kaina diakadi anu didiunda, kabidi ne bakalua tshiota tshinena ? (Nvese eu udi ne biambilu bu “diakalua dikulu dia tshiota” Bantu ba bungi bakabalonda, lungenyi bonso mu bualu bumua.
- Malu a a onso akenzabu kumuna nyama, kuimba bisanji, kutula biamua bia mitaku, malu a a adi mabi anyi ? (Nansha, kaena mabi to. Bantu badi mua kuênzela mu mushindu muimpa anyi mu mushindu mubi).
- Udi umona mushindu kai udi bantu mua kumunyima nyama udi mimpe ? (Kupesha bantu biseba bua bilamba).

- Mushindu kai tshidi bantu mua kumunyima nyama mibi ? (Kuenzela nyama ai bua kufila mulambu wa mpingu anyi kutendelela nyama ai) a.n.
- Vuluka ne bionso ebi bidi anu miyuki ya kala, tshikonde kumpala kua Abalahama, kumpala kua nvula munena wapa Noa. Tshikonde tshia kalakala. Pa nanku mukanda wa Nzambi udi uleja ne, bantu aba ba kala kabavua bashidimuka anyi ? ne bakadi bantu bavua balonga anu kakesa kunyima kua bikonde bivula anyi ? (Nansha. Bakenza bintu bia bungi mu matuku au. Bakadi ne dishidimuka dia bungi). (Developés).
- Bantu bakayila miyuki yakala tshikonde tshivua bantu ba bikuila ne, “Tshikonde tshia mabua” (Age de pierre taillé) bualu mu bikadilu bikuabu biakala bakadi benzela bintu bia mudimu (les outils) bia mabua. (Bikadilu bikuabu bakenzela mabua too ni lelu eu). Bu bafundi bakuabu bamona histoire kai welela “Tshikonde tshia Matadi” too ne kunyima kua bidimu bia bungi kuakadi “Tshikonde tshia tshimua tshikunze”. Bituikala tuetu tuitabuja nvese eyi ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible), babunye badi benza tshilema kai ? (“Tshikonde” tshia mabua katshivuaku to, ne “Tshikonde” tshia tshiamua tshikunza katshivuaku to. Tshivuaku ntshinyi, kudi tshiota tshimua tshiakenza mudimu wa biamuna, ne tshikuabu katshiakawenza to).
- Malu aa adiku kuikala ne bukole mu bualu kampanda, ne diku dikuabu kuikaladi ne bukola mu bualu kansanga. Bidi mushindu au too ne lelu eu anyi ? (Bidiku ne lelu eu, too ni lelu tudi ne bikadilu bikuabu bia badi benzela mabua, ne bakuabu badi benzela biamua. Ngenyi ya midimu (Technologie) idi bualu bua diku ne diku ne bukola budi Nzambi mubapesha).

† 18.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Kuenza dimaya : Abanya kalasa mu bitupa bisatu. Tshitupa tshimua tshileja mushindu uvua diku dia Yabala divua ne bukola mu kumuna kua nyama. Tshitupa tshibidi tshileja mushindu uvua diku dia Yubala divua dikola mu kuimba kua bisanji. Tshitupa tshisatu tshileja mushindu uvua diku dia Tubala-kana diakadi benji anyi batudi ba biamua.

Ebeja diku dionso pikala mudimu udidio dienza udi wa kutumbisha Nzambi. Diku dionso diandamuna ne, “Nansha, Nzambi katuena bamumanya to”. Bana bakuabu bonso bamba ne, “Luse ! Luse !”

✠ 18.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Diku dia Yabala bakadi ne biamuna bia bungi,

Kadi kabavua ne Nzambi to.

Diku dia Yubala bakadi bimba bikole,

Kadi kavua ne Nzambi to.

Diku dia Tubala – Kana diakadi ne biamua,

Kadi kabavua ne Nzambi to.

Luse luabu ! Luse kudibo ! Luse kudibo !

18.5 Lemeke wakashipa muntu bwalu uvua mumu tape.

📖 18.5 BALA GENESE 4 :23 – 24

23. *Lemeka wakambila bakaji bendi ne, Ada ne Sila, telejayi matshi, bakaji ba Lemeka, umvuayi diyi dianyi ; nakashipa muntu bualu bua yeya wakantapa mputa : nakashipa nsongaluma bualu bua yeya wakantuta,*

24. *biasombuelabu Kaina misangu muanda mutekete, bulelela, ne basombuela Lemeka misangu makumi muanda mutekete ne muanda mutekete.*

? 18.5 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi udi wakula mu nvese eyi ? (Lemeka, muntu wa mulongu muitanu kunyima kua Kaina).
- Yeye udi wambila nganyi ? (Bakaji benda, Ada ne Sila).
- Bidi bimueneka ne, Lemeka wakenza tshinyi ? (Yeye wakashipa muntu).
- Lemeka wakamushipa bua tshinyi ? (Bualu muntu au wakamutapa mputa mbimueneka ne bakadi baluangana).
- Mushindu kai udiyi uteta bua kulama moyo wenda, kunyima kua yeye mumana kuenza bualu ebu ? (Udi wamba ne, biamushipa muntu, ne bamusombuela misangu makumi muanda mutekete ne muanda mutekete).
- Mu tshikonde tshia Lemeka, bantu bakadi bamanya malu a Kaina anyi ? (Ee, Lemeka wakamba bua malu enda).
- Lemeka uvua utela dina dia Nzambi anyi ? (To, uvua muvuluka anu Kaina, kadi kavua utela dina dia Nzambi to. Tshikonde atshi ndelanganyi ya Kaina milongu itanu yakadi miela Nzambi nyima).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Nzambi wakambila Kaina ne, muntu wakushipa nebamusombuela misangu muanda mutekete. Malu bu nunku, Nzambi wakalayidila kabidi Lemeka anyi ? (Nansha, bidi bimueneka ne, atshi tshiakadi anu menji enda nkayenda. Bu Kaina, Lemeka wakasua kuitabuja milayi ya Nzambi ndambu, kadi wakasua kuitabuja anu bitupa bivuyi yeye musua).

† 18.5 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana babidi ba balumu ne bana babidi ba bukaji benza dinaya, muana umua wa baluma enza bu Lemeka.

Yeye aluangana ne muluma mukuabu, too ne diba didi muntu au

umutapa mputa.

Kunyima, Lemeka apeta bukole too ne pashipayi muntu au. Hashisha, Lemeka abikila bakaji bende babidi, ne yeye abaleja ntshinyi tshidi tshienzeke. Yeye amba ne, bikala muntu mulua kumushipa bua bualu budiye muenza, ne bamusombuela misangu makumi muanda mitekete ne muanda mutekete bua bualu abu. Bakaji ba Lemeka benza bu badi ne bowa.

✠ 18.5 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Lemeka wakaluangana
Yeye wakashipa muntu
Wakavuluka mushindu uvua
Nzambi mutshipa Kaina
Mutshipu muhita bunene
Kakela menji a Nzambi to
O, Luse, Luse.

✠ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Bakadi bitabuja Yesu Kilisto :

Kaina ne diku dienda bakasa nshidimukilu umua munene. Muakadi bantu bavua ne bukole bua bungi bua mu mijiki. Muakadi bantu bavua ne bukole bua bungi bua kuenza bintu bia biamua.

Kadi mu bionso biakenzabu, Nzambi kakubakuatshisha nansha, bualu bobo bakamuela nyima. Mitshima yabu yakalua mikole, ne tshikisu tshiakalua tshia bungi.

Kuitabuji bua kulongolola nsombelu weba ne disua dieba nkayeba to. Nzambi udi ne disua didi dipita buimpe bua nsombelu weba. Nunku neumukeba mu nsombelu weba, lelu eu too ne matuku onso anyi ?

Biwenza nunku udi mua kumuambila mpindieu anyi ? (Muyishi, pesha diba bua kutendelelabu).

Mpindieu, umulomba bua yeye akukuatshisha bua kumukeba ku dituku ne ku dituku. (Muyishi, ajikija ne milombu bua bualu buabu).

✠ INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Misangu mikuabu kuena mua kukeba Nzambi to ne kuena mua kuakaja nsombelu weba to, bualu kuena muanji kuakidila Yesu bu musungidi weba nansha.

Udi mua kukudimuna mpindieu mutshima weba. Ne mutshima webe onso, itabuja ne udi muenji wa mibi, nunku lomba Yesu akusungila.

(Muyishi, pesha bayidi tshikondu tshidibu mua kutendelela mushindu au). Biwangata dipangadika lelu eu bua Yesu, ne eu udi musangu weba wa kumpala bua kuenza nunku, mema ne ngitabuja kuyikila neba kunyima kua kalasa. Ne ngitabuja kusanka neba.

(Muyishi, leja bayidi tshikondu ne muaba ûdi mua kusambakena nabu pikalabu bitabuja Yesu Kilisto lelu eu).

===

DILESONA 19

**TEKESE : GENESE 4 :25 – 26 ;
5 : 1 – 5 ; LUKA 3 :38**

**TSHIENA BUALU : DIKU DIA SHETA
DIAKAKUDIMUNA MUTSHIMA KUDI
NZAMBI**

MIDIMU WA KUMPALA : Enza tualata anyi mabeji, kalata konso kikale ne dimue dia kumena aa : NZAMBI, ADAMA, SHETA, HENOKA, MVULA MUNENE, YESU.

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA :** Kunyima kua diyisha edi, bayidi nebajingulule ne, bituikala tuetu ne meku etu bakudimuna mitshima kudi Nzambi, yeye ne atusankishe ne bajingulule kabidi ne Nzambi wakakuatshisha diku dia SHETA, wakabapesha musungidi Yesu.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : MISAMBU
33 :12**

Bana banyi luayi mungumuile, mema ne unuyishe mua kuikala ne Nzambi.

↑ **REVISION**

- Tshidi tshituleja ntshinyi ne diku dia Kaina divua dia bantu ba lungenyi ? (Bavua bamanye muakuimba bisanji, mua kumuna nyama, ne kutula biamu)
- Mbualu kayi bunene buakadibu nabu ? (Kabakalonda Nzambi to, bakamuela nyima. Tudi muakuamba ne bakamubenga).

→ **MBANGILU WA DILESONA**

Ndi musue welangane menji kakese bua lukonko elu : Biwikala ne mushindu wa kufila mulambu umue anu mu diku diebe, anyi kudi bana ne bikulu bebe, m' mulambu kayi uwasua kubapesha ? (Muyishi wewe kukebi diandamuna to, keba anu bua ne belangana menji bua malu au...) Kaina wakapesha diku dienda mulambu muimpe anyi ? Nansha Kakesa, Kaina wakashipa muakunyende yeye wakatuadila tatuende ne mamuende lutatu, wakapeta dinyoka bua kutapuluka ne diku diende,

wakatambakanangana.

Mulambu wakapeshayi bana bende wakabavuija anu batambakanyi. Kaina wakapesha diku dienda mulambu anu wa lutatu bualu bua yeye wakela Nzambi nyima.

Pananku, wakafikisha bana bende kudibengabu Nzambi kabidi. Kunyima kua Kaina mumanue kushipa Abele, ne munane kushala muendakanyi, Tatu Adama ne Mamu Eva, kabakadi ne muana wabalume to, Nansha umue mu nzubu muabo.

Mona dikenga diakabaluila bonso buabu bua bubu bua Kaina.

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Mu dilesona dia lelu, ne tumone mushindu kai Nzambi wakapesha Adama ne Eva muana wa balume kabidi. Muana awu ne apesha diku diende mulambu mupite buimpe anyi ? Yeye ne apesha diku diende milambu kai ?

Tubalayi mu mukanda wa Genese 4 :25

👑 **BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 4**

19.1 Mamu Eva wakalela kabini Seti pa mwaba wa Abela, wakalela kabidi Enasha pashishe ndelangangi yende ya kabanga kutendelela Nzambi.

📖 **19.1 BALA GENESE 4 :25 – 26**

25. *Adama wakamanyangana ne mukaji wende kabidi wakalela muana mulume, wakamuidika dina ne, Sheta. Wakamba ne, Nzambi wakumpesha muana mukuabo mu muaba wa Abele, bualu bua Kaina wakamushipa.*

26. *Sheta wakalela muana mulume kabidi, wakamuidika dina ne Henosha. Esthi ntshibangidilu tshiakabikilabu dina dia Yehowa.*

? **19.1 MAKONKA**

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

19.1 NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Dina dia muana wakalela Adama ne Eva kunyima kua Kaina diakadi nganyi ? (Sheta).
- Sheta wakapingana muaba wa nganyi mu diku ? (Wakapingana muaba wa Abele wakashipabu kudi Kaina).
- Eva wakamona bulelela ne nganyi wakamupesha muana au ? (Nzambi).
- Abele wakadi muana mutumikidi wa Nzambi, kadi KAINA WAKAMUPESHA Sheta bua kupinganai muaba wa Abele. Ela menji kakese, bu Nzambi kai muenza nanku to, bantu bavua mua kuikala mushindu kai ? (Buloba bujima buvua mua kũla ne bantu bavua kabai bamanya Nzambi, bualu Kaina uvua mua kuikala tatuabu bonso).
- Ela menji mushindu wakalaya Nzambi Adama ne Eva ne ; yeye neabatumina musungidi (Genese 3 :15). Kadi bua buloba bujima buikala anu ne bantu babi, m'mushindu kai uvua musungidi mua kulua ? (Mushindu kauvuaku to, bua musungidi kuledi buayi mu diku dia bantu bavua kabai bamanya Nzambi to, Nzambi wakatuma muana wa baluma mukuabu bua yeye atuadija diku dia bantu bavua bananga Nzambi. Bu tshikonde tshikumbana, musungidi uvua mua kuledibua mu diku adi).
- Dina dia muana wa Sheta, muikilu wa Adama, nganyi ? (Henosha).
- Malu manene kai akenzeka a disanka mu diku dia Sheta ? (Bantu bakatuadija kutendelela mukalenga Nzambi mu dina dienda nkayenda. Etshi tshiakadi dibenesha dinene, Adama wakalua kabidi ne diku dia batendeledi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mushindu kai utudi mua kumanya ne Adama ne Eva bavua baselangana ? (Bible udi wamba ne Eva uvua mukaji

wa Adama).

- Udi wela menji kai, mbisua kuamba ne bantu bakatuadija kutendelela Nzambi anyi ? (Bâbâ bakatuadija kumulomba, misangu mikuabu kufila mulambu wa mashi mushindu uvuayi mubambila mua kuenza, anyi kumutendelela mu tshisumbu).

† 19.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muyishi, ebeja bayidi bana badi bela menji kai bua diku dia Sheta diakambila Nzambi mu milombu. Bana bonso benza tshia pamua bu diku dia Sheta, didi dibikila dina dia Nzambi.

✎ 19.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi wakafila Sheta
Mu muaba wa Abele.
Nzambi wakafila muikilu
Dina dia Hanoka
Ee, tshikondo atshi
Bantu bakatuadija
Kutendelela Nzambi.

19.2 Vulakayi ne Nzambi waka fuke Adama ne Eva mutshi mfwangi tshende meme.

📖 19.2 BALA GENESE 5 :1 - 2

1. *Eu udi mukanda wa ndelanganyi ya Adama. Mu dituku diakafuka Nzambi bantu mu tshifuanyikiji tshienda,*
2. *Wakabafuka muluma ne mukaji ; wakabidika ne, Adama, wakabasankisha mu dituku diakabafukayi.*

? 19.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Malu a a adi mapiamapia kutudi bua kũmvua anyi, peshi ndiambulula dia malu atukavua bamane kuvua ? (Adi anu diambulula dia mushindu wakafuka Nzambi bantu. Tukadi bamana kũabala mu mukanda wa Genese 1 too ne 2).

- Kulondangana nansha milongu ya bantu bonso bu mudi mukanda wa Nzambi uteleja. Bobo bonso bakatuadija mu muntu umue ? Nganyi au ? (Adama, muntu wa mbandile).
- Nganyi uvua tatuenda wa Adama ? (Adama kavua ne tatuenda to. Nzambi nkayenda nguakamufuka).
- Nditapuluka kai divuaku bua muntu ? (Nzambi wakafuka muntu ne tshifuanyikiji tshienda).
- Bantu badi ne mishindu ibidi. Mishindu kai ayi ? (Baluma ne bakaji).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Tudi mua kumvuija munyi mushindu kayi utuakatuadija tuetu bantu ? Ntungunukilu (evolution) m'musua kuamba ne tuetu tuakatuadija bu mudi mishipa ya mu mayi, pa nanku kakesa-kakesa tuetu kukudimuka bantu. Tuakafumina mu njila au anyi ? (Nansha kakese, mukanda wa Nzambi udi utuleja ne Nzambi wakatufuka yeye nkayenda mu lumingu lua kumpala).
- Kadi bikala muntu, ukuambila ne Nzambi wakenza baluma, kadi bakaji to, ne wamba tshinyi ? (mu ch.5vs 2 udi utuleja ne Nzambi wakatufuka muluma ne mukaji ku tshibangidilu).

† 19.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana basatu ne benza dinaya baleja ntshinyi tshiakenzeka. Umue ne enza bu Nzambi. Yeye ne abenesha babidi bakuabu, bu mudi muluma ne mukaji bakenza Nzambi.

✚ 19.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi wakafuka tatu Adama
 Mu dituku disambombo
 Mu dituku dia muanda mutekete
 Yeye wakikisha
 Nzambi wakafuka mamu Eva
 Yeye wakabasankisha muluma ne mukaji !

Yeye wakabasankisha !
 Mu dituku disambombo
 Mu dituku dia muanda muteketa
 Yeye wakikisha.

19.3 Adama pakakumbajai yi bidimu 130 waka lela Seti kuingima waka somba kabidi bidimu 800 ne kuluayi kufwe.

📖 19.3 BALA GENESE 5 :3 – 5

3. *Adama wakikala ne moyo bidimu lukama ne makumi asatu, wakalela muana muluma ne tshifuanyikiji tshienda, mufuanangana nende ; wakamuidika dina ne Sheta.*
4. *Kunyima kua kulela kua Sheta, Adama wakikala ne bana balume ne bana bakaji.*
5. *Matuku onso a Adama akadi nkama tshitema ne makumi asatu ; yeyewakafua biandi.*

? 19.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Adama wakadi ne bidimu bungi munyi pakalelayi muanenda Sheta (P. 130). (Vuluka ne Adama ukavua mumana kulela bana ba baluma babidi ne bana babakaji kabidi. Bidi bimueneka ne Kaina ukavua mukulumpa bikole anyi muntu mukole tshikonde tshiakashipaye Abele. Kadi bu bobu bikala bana, kabavua mua kudifidila milambu yabu bobu nkayayabu to, kadi tatu Adama wakadi kusua kufila mulambu bua bualu buabu).
- Kunyima kua Sheta, Adama wakikala ne moyo bidimu bungi munyi ? (Bidimu 800)
- Sheta wakadi muana wa ndekelu wa Adama ne Eva anyi ? (Nansha kakese, bakadi kabidi ne bana ba buluma ne bana ba bakaji).
- Bidimu bungi munyi bia kashala Adama ne moyo ? (bidimu nkama tshitema ne makumi asatu (930).

- Ku nshikidilu ntshinyi tshiakenzekela Adama ? (Yeye wakafua)

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Matuku a a, bantu badi bashala ne moyo bidimu bungi munyi ? bidimu kabiyi bipita bula bu binudi numvua muntu ushala ne moyo ? (Muyishi, umvua mandamuna a bayidi).
- Matuku a kutshibangidilu, bantu bavua balala bipita, bidimu bia bungi. Udi wela menji ne biakadi nanku bua tshinyi ? (Muyishi, umvua menji a bayidi). Katuena bamanya bulelela, bualu mukanda wa Nzambi kawena mutuleja to. Matuku a moyo wetu adi mu bianza bia Nzambi mushindu ya buloba ne ya malu a moyo bivua mua kuikala mushindu mukuabu mu tshikonde atshi. Misangu mikuabu mibi kayakanyanga buloba to mu matuku au bu mudibi bienzaka lelu eu. Peshi ndisua dia Nzambi bua bobo kuikala mushindu mukuabu. Misangu mikuabu Nzambi wakasua bobo bashala ne moyo musangu mule bua balela bana ba bungi bua kũjabu buloba).
- Eu udi musangu wa kumudilu utudi tubala bua lufu lua bantu pa buloba. Bua tshinyi tudi tuamba nunku ? (Kaina wakashipa Abele, ne Lemeka mu diku dia Kaina wakashipa muntu kabidi. Kadi eu musangu wa kumudilu utudi tubala ne, bakikala ne moyo too ne pakangata Nzambi mioyo).

† 19.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Enza dinaya bana bikala bu diku dia Adama, bikala badila mu madilu enda. Sungula muana umue amba ne tatu wenda Adama wakadi ne bidimu 930, muana mukuabu amba ne, yeye wakadi ne bana ba bungi, diku dinena. Bana bonso badila mu madilu, bu nunku : “Adama, Tatu wetu ! Tatu wetu !”.

✎ 19.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Bidimu nkama tshitema
Ne makumi asatu
Bana babungi mu diku
Tatu Adama mumana kufua
Bua Nzambi wakamubikila

19.4 Ndelangangi ya Seti nyakalua kulela Yesu Klisto.

📖 19.4 BALA LUKA 3 :38

Nvese ituamona mu mukanda wa Mbangilu (Genese) idi imueneka mu Dihungila Dikulukulu. Esthi ntshitupa tshia kumudilu tshia mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible).

Bakaifunda bidimu bia bungi kumpala kua Yesu kai muanji kulua panshi pa buloba. Mpindieu, tubalayi nvese umue wa mu dihungila dihiadihia. Esthi ntshitupa tshia mukanda wa Nzambi tshiakafundabu kunyima kua dilua dia Yesu. Nvese eu udi utuleja tshitupa tshia milongu (généalogie) ya ndelanganyi ya bantu ya Yesu, mu njila wa manuenda, Maria. Idi yamba ne : Kanana ; “muana wa Henoka, muana wa Sheta, muana wa Adama, muana wa Nzambi”.

? 19.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Muana kai wa Adama wakalua mukulumpa wa kala kumpala kua Yesu ? (Sheta).
- Nudi luela menji kai ? ne bikala bualu bunene bua kuikala mukulu wa Yesu anyi ? (Ee, ne bikala bualu bumue bunene, ne bileja ne muntu au wakakuatshisha kuambula muana wa Nzambi pa buloba).
- Muikulu kai wa Adama wakalua kabidi mukulumpa wa Yesu ? (Hanoka, muana wa Sheta).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Ela menji pa bionso bitudi babala lelu eu pa diyi dia Nzambi. M'mabenesha kai akalua mu diku dia Sheta ? bakapingana kudi Nzambi,

bakatuadija kutendelela Nzambi,
bakalua bakulumpa ba kale ba Yesu.

† 19.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Pesha bana basambombo tualata,
kalata konso ne dimue dia ku mena aa,
difunda ne maleta manene : Nzambi,
Adama, Sheta, Hanoka, mvula munene,
Yesu.

Ubalomba bua balua kumpala kua
kalasa, nunku baditeka mu mulongu bu
bilondishila mu kuledibua kua bantu
abu.

Bana bakuabu badi mua
kubakuatshisha, ne kubaleja ne
mulongu udi muimpe anyi peshi
m'mubi. Eh bidi bileja mushindu
wakalua Yesu kunyima kua bidimu bia
bungu. (Ne wenzela tualata etu kabidi
mu lumingu ludi bulonda).

✠ 19.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Wakutubenesha tuetu bonso
Muanetu Sheta ! Yesu musungidi
Wakalua mu diku dieba.
O, tuasakidila, Sheta !

✋ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Bakâdi bamana kuitabuja Yesu :
Udi ujadika ne, ukadi mukudimuna
mutshima kudi Nzambi, bulelelela-
bulelelela ne mutshima weba onso anyi ?
Kadi biwikala kuena mujadika to, udi
mua kutendelela Nzambi mpindieu. Udi
mua kumuambila lutatu lueba.

Udi mua kufila mutshima weba
kudi Yesu anu mpindieu. Biwaditshipa
bua kumulonda, ne bikusankisha ne
diku dieba dionso kunyima kueba.
Kunyima kua kalasa, ne ngikala ne
disanka bua kutendelela neba, biwasua
kuitabuja Yesu.

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Kadi bakuabo munkatshi muenu,
kanuena banji kuitabuja Yesu bu
musungidi weba to. Kuena wenda mu
njila wa Yesu to. Kuena mukuna

nkunda yeba mu budimi buenda to.

Misangu mikuabo udi wendela mu
njila wa Ekelezia, anyi mu njila wa
Ecodim, anyi mu njila wa dibatiza, kadi
anji kubuela mu njila wa Yesu
kumpalampala. Kadi biwasua kuyikila
nanyi, kumanya mushindu kai ûdi mua
kuakidila Yesu, ne mushindu ûdi mue
kutuadija bua kuenda mu njila wenda,
luaku uyikila nanyi kunyima kua
Ecodim. (Muyishi, amba diba ne muaba
udi bayidi mua kukumona pikalabu
basua kuitabuja Yesu).

===

DILESONA 20

TEKESE : GENESE 5 :6 – 32

**TSHIENA BUALU : DIKU DIA SHETA
DIAKAHETA MABENESHA A BUNGI**

MIDIMU WA KUMPALA : Angata tualata tūvua muenzela mu lumingu lushala, ne sakidila tualata tukuabu bua mena aa : Kanana, Mahalelela, Yaleda, Hanoka, Metushela, Lemeka, Noa. Kadi pawikala uyisha bana ba tshipimu tshibandila, angata kabidi (bic marqueur).

☉ **KENDELE KA DIYISHA :** Kunyima kua dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa ne bitabuja bipita bukola ne bitukala tuetu ne meku etu bapingana kudi Nzambi, yeye neatusankisha. Pa nanku ne benza muabu monso baditshipa ne bobo ne bapingana kudi Nzambi ne mitshima yabu yonso.

DIAMBULULA DIA MA NVESE :
Yone 14 :6 ; Nsumuinu 27 :4 ; Ezela 8 :22b ; Misambu 33 :12

Enza dinaya edi : kunyima bana bamba nvese yonso, pesha muana umua kalata ka nvese, yeye akalama bua bana bakuabu kabakamonyi to. Yeye atuadija kubala, nunku akabuikila. Bana bakuabo badi mua kujikija nvese au.

† REVISION

- Muana kai wakapesha Nzambi Adama ne Eva bua kupingana muaba wa Abele ? (Sheta)
- Bana bungi munyi bakalela Adama ne Eva ? (Katuenamanyanya to, kadi tudi bajadike ne, pamutu pa Kaina, Abele ne Sheta, bobo bakalela bana bakuabo ba baluma ne ba bakaji.

♥ NVESE WA KUYILA : EFESO 1 :3

3. Nzambi, Tatu wa mukelenge wetu Yesu Kilisto atumbishibue, wakatuwudijila masanka onso a nyuma mu miaba ya mu diulu mu Kilisto.

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Mu lumingu lushale tuakayikila pa milambu mimpa ne milambu mibi itudi

mua kufila mu meku etu. M'mushindu kai wa mulambu wakafila Kaina mu diku dienda ? (Mubi, kubenga Nzambi). M'mushindu kai wa milambu yakifila Sheta ? (Mimpe kulonda Nzambi).

Mabenesha kai akalua mu diku dia Sheta, bualu Sheta wakalonda Nzambi ? (Mabenesha avua a bungi, kadi dimue diakapita bunene divua ne, bakalua bankambua ba Yesu).

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Lumingu elu, tudi basua kuyila bia bungi bualu bua diku dia Sheta. Misangu mikuabu ne ukema bua kuyila mabenesha makuabu akabaluila, bionso ebi bualu tatuabu Sheta wakapingana kudi Nzambi.

📖 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 4

20.1 Biblia udji uleja bidimu bia muntu ne muntu pa buloba.

📖 20.1 BALA GENESE 5 :6 – 14

6. *Sheta wakikala ne moyo bidimu lukama ne bitanu, wakalela Hanoka.*
7. *Kunyima kua kulela Hanoka, Sheta wakikala ne moyo bidimu nkama muanda mukuku ne muanda muteketewakalela bana baluma ne bana bakaji.*
8. *Matuku onso a Sheta akadi bidimu nkama tshitema ne dikumi ne bibidi ; yeye wakafua biandi.*
9. *Hanoka wakikala ne moyo bidimu nkama tshitema, wakalela Kanana.*
10. *Kunyima kua kulela kua Kanana, Hanoka wakikala ne moyo bidimu nkama muanda mukulu ne dikumi ne bitanu. Wakalela bana baluma ne bana bakaji.*
11. *Matuku onso a Hanoka akadi bidimu nkama tshitema ne bitanu ; yeye wakafua biandi.*
12. *Kanana wakikala ne moyo bidimu makumi muanda mutekete, wakalela Mahalalele. Kunyima kua kulela kua Mahalalele,*

13. *Kanana wakikala ne moyo bidimu nkama muanda mukulu ne makumi anayi, wakalela bana baluma ne bana bakaji.*
14. *Matuku onso a Kanana akadi bidimu nkama tshitema ne dikumi, yeye wakafua biandi.*

? 20.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Bidimu bungi munyi biakadi mabi Sheta kumpala kua kulelayi Hanoka [6] ? (Bidimu 105)
- Wakikala ne bidimu bungi munyi kunyima kua kulelai Hanoka [7] ? (Bidimu 807)
- Hanoka wakadi anu muana umue wakadi Sheta mulela anyi [7] ? (To, Sheta wakalela kabidi bana baluma ne bana bakaji).
- Bidimu bionso bia Sheta biakadi bungi munyi [8] ? (Bidimu nkama tshitema ne dikumi ne bibidi 912)
- Dina dia muana wa baluma wa kumpala wa Hanoka diakadi nganyi [9] ? (Kenana).
- Bidimu bionso biakikalaye ne moyo biakadi bungi munyi [11] ? (Bidimu 905).
- Dina dia muana wa baluma wa kumpala wa Kenana [12] ? (Mahalalele).
- Bidimu bungi munyi biakikala Kenana ne moyo [14] ? (Bidimu 910)

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bantu ba mu tshikonde atshi bavua balala bikole bapita bantu ba mpindieu kuakadi bantu bavua balala bidimu tshinunu anyi ? (To, bonso bakadi anu muinshi mua tshinunu. Bantu bakuabo bavua balala bidimu nkama muanda mukulu, anyi nkama tshitema).
- Bana bonso bakalelabu badi bungi munyi ? (Katvena bamanya to, anu

dina dia muana wa baluma wa kumpala pikalayi mufundibua. Bavua mua kulela bana ba bakaji kumpala kua muana au, ne pashisha ne tumanya ne, bakalela kabidi bana ba baluma ne bana ba bakaji. Bidi bimueneka ne meku abu akadi manene ndambu).

- Malu kayi a ndekelu atuakubala bua bantu bonso abu ? (Bonso bakafua).

† 20.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Enzela kabidi kalata ya lumingu lushala idi ileja bankambua ba Yesu kumbangila kua Adama too ne ku Yesu. Shintulula dilondangana dia kalata ayi, nunku ufila kalate kudi muana yonso, balua kumpala mu mulongo, ne bateka kalate ayi mu mulongo. Kunyima, ufila kalate ibidi “Kenana” ne “Mahalalele” ne bana bakuabu. Balua kumpala, bimana mu mulongu kunyima kua Honoka ne kumpala kua nvula munene ne Yesu.

Kudi bana ba tshipimu tshibandila (secondaire) ubapesha kafundi ka mayi (marqueur) ne ubaleja bua bafunda bidimu bionso bia muntu muishi mua dina dienda.

Bana bonso babala mena mu mulongu.

✠ 20.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Adama, Sheta, Hanoka
Kenana, Mahalalele,
Nuakikala ne moyo bidimu bia
bungu
Ku dibenesha dia Nzambi,
Ne Yesu wakaledibua mu diku
dienu
Dibenesha diakatamba bunene !

20.2 Mukanda wa Nzambi udji utuleja muntu ne muntu ne delangi yende ne bidjimu biende mwishi mwa dibabwabua twetu kumanya.

📖 20.2 BALA GENESE 5 :15 – 20

15. *Mahalalele wakikala ne moyi bidimu makumi asambombo ne bitanu, wakalela yaledede.*

16. *Kunyima kua kulela kua yaledede, Mahalalele wakikala ne moyo bidimu nkama muanda mukulu ne makumi asatu, wakalela bana baluma ne bana bakaji.*
17. *Matuku onso a Mahalalele akadi bidimu nkama muanda mukulu ne makumi tshitema ne bitanu ; yeye wakafua biandi.*
18. *Yaledede wakikala ne moyo bidimu lukama ne makumi asambombo ne bibidi, wakalela Hanoka.*
19. *Kunyima kua kulela kua Hanoka, Yaledede wakikala ne moyo bidimu nkama muanda mukulu, wakalela bana baluma ne bana bakaji.*
20. *Matuku onso a Yaledede akadi bidimu nkama tshitema ne makumi asambombo ne bibidi ; yeye wakafua biandi.*

? 20.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Mahalalele wakadi tatuenda wa nganyi [15]? (Yaledede)
- Mahalalele wakikala ne bidimu bungu munyi bia moyo wenda [17] ? (Bidimu 895).
- Yaledede wakadi tatu wa nganyi [18] ? (Hanoka).
- Yaledede wakikala ne moyo bidimu bungu munyi [20] ? (Bidimu 962)
- Dina kai dia diku dia Sheta divua bu mushindu umue ne diku dia Kaina ? (Enoka).
- Mu diku dieba mudi bana benu bakuabu bu ba (cousins) bikala ne dina dia mumumue anyi ? (Meku a bungu akadi ne mena mafuanangana bu mudiwu too ne lelu eu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Pa kumusha ndambu dishilangana ku bidimu bia muntu yonso, bualu ebu budi bulonda mukokeshi anu umue anyi ? M'mukokeshi kai au ?

(Ee, bidimu bionso bivua muntu ushala ne moyo too ne paluayi kulela muana wa baluma wa kumpala, ne pashishe uvua ushale bidimu nansha bungu kai kunyima. Bobo bonso bakalela kabidi bana bakuabu ba baluma ne ba bakaji, nunku bobo bonso bakafua mu tshipimu tshia dikola tshimua tshia bidimu 800 anyi 900).

↑ 20.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana badi bapeta tualata benza mulongu kabidi. Pasha bana bakuabo babidi tualata tudi tuamba "Mahalalele" ne "Yaledede" babuela mu mulongu kumpala kua kalata idi yamba "Bidimu bia bungu" ne "Yesu".

Pikalabu bana ba tshilongelu tshibandila (école secondaire), basakidila ku bidimu bia muntu yonso tshikonde tshiakafuayi kunyima kua dina dienda.

⚡ 20.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

(Bana bambulula njila yonso kunyima kueba).

Adama, Sheta, Enoshi,
Kenana, Mahalalele,
Yaledede, Hanoka

Nuakikala ne moyi bidimu bivula
Dibenesha dimua dinene,
Ne Yesu wakaledibua mu diku
dienu,
Dibenesha dimua dinene dipita !

20.3 Mu ndelangani ya Seti : Enosha wakaya mulu, ne Matuzaw wakasomba pa buloba matuku abungu milongolongo.

📖 20.3 BALA GENESE 5 :21 - 27

21. *Hanoka wakikala ne moyo bidimu makumi asambombu ne bitanu, wakalela Metushela,*

22. *Kunyima kua kulela kua Metushela, Hanoka wakendakana ne Nzambi bidimu nkama isatu, wakalela bana baluma ne bana bakaji.*

23. *Matuku onso a Hanoka akadi bidimu*

nkama isatu ne makumi asambombo ne bitanu.

24. *Hanoka wakendakana ne Nzambi, ne yeye kakikalaku bualu bua Nzambi wakamuangata*
25. *Metushala wakikala ne moyo bidimu lukama ne makumi muanda mukulu ne muanda mutekete, wakalela Lemeka.*
26. *Kunyima kua kulela kua Lemeka, Metushela wakikala ne moyo bidimu nkama muanda mutekete ne makumi muanda mukulu ne bibidi, wakalela bana baluma ne bana bakaji.*
27. *Matuku onso a moyo a Metushela akadi bidimu nkama tshitema ne makumi asambombo ne tshitema, yeye wakafua biandi.*

? 20.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Bualu bumua bua mushindu mukuabu bua kukema buakenzeka mu matuku a moyo wa Hanoka. Yeye kakafua to bu mudi bantu bakuabo, ntshinyi tshiakenzeka ne yeye kakafua to ? (Nzambi wakamuangata). Mbisua kuamba ne Nzambi kakamuangata mu njila wa lufu to, kadi Nzambi wakamuangata ne moyo ne mubidi wenda tshiendelela mu diulu).
- Hanoka wakadi ne bidimu bungu munyi tshikondu tshiakamuangata Nzambi mu diulu ? (Bidimu 365)
- Nsombelu wa moyo wa Hanoka wakadi mushindu kai ? Yeye wakalonda disua dia Nzambi mu nsombelu wa moyo wa Metushela kabidi wakadi ne bualu bumue butapuluke. Yeye wakikala ne moyo bidimu bungu munyi ? (Bidimu 969).
- Kudi muntu mukuabu wakikala ne moyo too ne ku bidimu abi anyi ? (Nansha kakese). Tatuenda Yaleda wakadi ne bidimu 962. Nvula ai yakadi mituangana ne 969. Kadi Metushela wakikala ne bidimu bia

bungu mupita bantu bonso ba panshi pa buloba.

- Muana wa Metushela wakadi nganyi ? (Lemeka).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Ndishilangana kai didi munkatshi mua kuangata didi Nzambi muangata Hanoka bua kuya kudiye, ne kuangata kudi Nzambi wangata bantu bakuabo bua kuya kudiye ? (kadi pikala Nzambi wangata bantu mu njila wa lufu, yeye udi wangata anu mioyo yabu. Mibidi yabu idi ipingana ku buloba bua kuindila dituku dia nshikidilu dia matuku alua Nzambi kujula bafua. Kadi Hanoka, Nzambi wakamuangata ne moyo ne mubidi wenda kawakapingana mu buloba to, kadi wakaya musangu umua mu diulu).
- Malu aa a kuya moyo ne mubidi mu diulu, ne enzeka kudi nganyi mu tshikondu tshialua ? Bala
1 Thesalonika 4 :16 – 17
- 16. *Bualu bua mukanda muimpe ne apueka mu diulu wela diyi dikola, ne diyi dia muanjelo mutamba bakuabu bunene, ne diyi dia mpungi wa Nzambi ; ne bantu bafua mu Kilisto ne babike diambedi ;*
- 17. *Ne hashishe tuetu batshidi ne moyo badibu bashiya netuangatshibua nabu hohamua mu matutu, bua kusangila ne mukelenge mu luhehela ; nunku netuikala ne mukelenge tshiendelela.*
- Bua tshinyi udi welangana menji a ne, Nzambi wangata Hanoka ? katuena bamanya to bulelela, kadi misangu mikuabu biakadi bua kutupesha tshilejelu mushindu kayi watuenzekelabi tuetu bena kilisto dituku dimua. Misangu mivula Nzambi wakafila bilejelu mushindu au.
- Nvese eyi idi ituleja mabenesha abidi makuabu akalua mu diku dia Sheta,

bualu Sheta wakakudimuna mutshima kudi Nzambi. Ndibenesha kai adi ? (Umue wa mu diku dienda wakaya mu duilu kai mufua, ne mukuabu wakikalangana ne moyi bidimu bia bungi kupita bantu bakuabu bonso).

† 20.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Pesha bana babidi tualata ne mena aa :

Hanoka, Metushela, ne Lemeka Babuela mu mulongu wa bankambua ba kale ba Yesu

Kadi biwikala uyisha bana ba mu tshilongelu tshibandila, ne badi mua kukumbaja bidimu biandi bia dikola, yeye Metushela mu kalata kenda.

Mu kalata ka Hanoka badi mua kufunda ne “Nzambi wakamuangata”.

✠ 20.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

(Bana bambulula misangu yonso kunyima kueba).

Adama, Sheta, Enoshi
Kenana, Mahalalele
Yaleda, ne Hanoka

Ne mununu Metushela
Wakadi ne bidimu bia bungi,
Tshiakadi dibenesha.

Ne Yesu wakedibua mu diku dieba

Dibenesha diakapita bunene !
Muaneba wakadi Lemeka !

20.4 Mu ndelangani ya Seti mudi muledibwa Noa, wakalela Sem, Kam, ne Yafeta. Tutuenda wa Noa, wakadi mu menje wakadi mu manye, ne nenza malu mumanayi.

📖 20.4 BALA LUKA 5 :28 – 32

28. *Lemeka wakikala ne moyo bidimu lukama ne makumi muanda mukulu ne bibidi, wakalela muana muluma,*

29. *Wakamuidika dina ne, Noa ; wakamba ne, yeye ne atusamba mu mudimu wa bianza bietu, bualu bua buloba buakedibua mulau kudi Yehowa.*

30. *Ku nyima kua Noa, Lemeka wakikala ne moyo bidimu nkama itanu ne makumi tshitema ne bitanu, wakalela bana baluma ne bana bakaji.*

31. *Matuku onso a Lemeka akadi bidimu nkama muanda mutekete ne makumi muanda mutekete ne muanda mutekete (777) yeye wakafua biandi.*

32. *Hakadi Noa ne bidimu nkama itanu, Noa wakalela Shema, Hama ne Yafete.*

? 20.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi wakadi muana wa Lemeka ? (Noa)
- Tshikonde tshiakaledibua Noa, tatuenda wakatendelela ntendelelu bu mupolofete bua bualu buende. Yeye wakamba bualu bumua bua Noa buvuai ne tshia kulua kuenza. Wakamba tshinyi ? (Yeye neatusamba mu mudimu wa bianza bietu, bualu bua buloba buakedibua mulau kudi Yehowa).
- Wakunvua dina dia Noa anyi ? (Yeye wakadi muntu wakambila Nzambi bua enza buatu bunene tshikonde tshiakatuma Nzambi mayi manene akashipa bantu bonso. Anu bobo mbakasungila Nzambi munda mua buatu. Ne tuyila muyuki au mu lumingu ludi lulonda).

- Lemeka wakikala ne moyo bidimu bungi munyi kunyima kua diledibua dia Noa ? (Bidimu 595)

- Bidimu bungi munyi biakikala Lemeka ne moyo ? (Bidimu 777).

- Mena a bana ba Noa basatu akadi mena kai ? (Shema, Hama, ne Yafete).

- Noa wakadi ne bidimu bungi munyi tshikonde tshiakaledibuabu ? (Bidimu 500).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Ntshinyi tshidi tshileja mu mukanda wa Nzambi ne : misangu mikuabu

bana aba, Shema, Hama ne Yafete bakaledibua musangu umue bu mapasa ? (Bobo bonso ne bakaledibua tshikonde tshiakadi Noa ne bidimu 500).

- Biota bionso ne bisamba bionso bia pa buloba mbifuma kudi bana aba basatu ba Noa, bualu ne tumona mu mbingu idi ilonda ne bantu bakuabu bonso, pa kumusha Noa ne diku dienda, bakafua mu mayi manene akatuma Nzambi. Ela menji bua bualu ebu. Mbisua kuamba tshinyi bua bantu ba matuku aa ? (Munkatshi mua mandamuna adi mua kuikala ne tuetu bonso tudi bena diku dimua, kabidi ne biota bionso biakatuadija mushindu umue. Pa nanku kakuenta tshiota nansha tshimua tshimpa tshipita bikuabu to).
- Tuakumona mabenesha a bungi akabua mu diku dia Sheta bualu bakalonda Nzambi. Kudi Noa, tuakumona dibenesha dikuabu kabidi. Ndibenesha kai ? (Nzambi wakasungila moyo wenda pa buloba mu tshikonde tshia mayi manene).

† 20.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso benza bu ne bobo ki Lemeka mu dinaya. Wewe muyishi enza bu ne udi utuadila Lemeka lumu ne mukajenda waledi muana wa baluma. Ambila bana ne, “Lemeka, muana wakuledibua ! Udi muana wa baluma” bana bonso bamba ne babikila muana au dina Noa. Kunyima, bobu bonso bamba ne Muana eu ne atumushile lutatu mu mudimu wetu. Ku ndekelu bobo bonso bamba ne, “Dibenesha dinene ! Tuasakidila, Nzambi !”

Kunyima, bana bonso benza bu Noa tshikonde tshiakakolayi wewe muyishi enza bu udi utuadila Noa lumu. Bualu bua kukema ! Mukajeba waledi bana basatu ! Noa abapesha mena Shema, Hama, ne Yafete.

Kunyima, yeye amba ne, “Mabenesha asatu musangu umue !

Tuasakidila, Nzambi !”

Kunyima, pesha muana umue kalata kadi kamba Noa. Bana badi ne kalata bela mulongu, ne Noa aya mu njila kumpala kua “Nvula ya bungi” ne Yesu. (Mu malesona adi alonda ne tumona muana kai wa Noa udi mu mulongu wa Yesu).

✠ 20.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Adama, Sheta, Enosha
Kenana, Mahalalele
Yaleda, ne Hanoka
Ne Metushela mununu,
Lemeka, ne Noa wakenza buatu
Ee, Yesu wakaledibua mu diku
dienu dibenesha dipita bunene !

✠ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Bantu bamue bakashala ha buloba matuku a bungi kadi bakafua. Bantu bakuabo bakalonda diyi dia Nzambi ne yeye wakabenzela malu a kukema mu nsombelu wabu.

Wewe ukadi muitabuja Yesu bu Mukalenge ne Musungidi webe, tuamba ne udi ulonda diyi dia Nzambi ku dituku ne ku dituku anyi ? Nzambi udi wenza tshinyi mu nsombelu webe ? Udi musue kufila tshituha kayi tshia mubidi webe kudi Nzambi mpindieu ?

✠ INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Kadi biwikala wewe kuyi muanji kuitabuja Yesu Kilisto bu Mukalenge ne musungidi webe, manya ne yeye neikale ne disanka bua kukuakidila. Yeye udi anu mukuindile bua wewe kumuitabuja. Badi ne bua kumuitabuja anu musangu umue, ha nanku yeye neabuele mu mutshima muebe. Udi musue kumuitabuja katataka anyi ? Biwikala udi witabuja ku dibikila edi, meme nengikale ne disanka bua kutendelela n’ebe ne kukuleja tshiudi ne bua kuenza. Nunku, ungingidile aha kunyima kua dilesona edi mu Ecodim, meme nenkuleja tshiudi ne bua kuenza.

(Muyishi aleja muyidi eu muaba udibo ne bua kuhetangana kunyima kua Ecodim).

===

DILESONA 21

TEKESE : GENESE 6 :1 – 8

**TSHIENA BUALU : NZAMBI
WAKAFUILA NOA LUSE MU
TSHIKONDO TSHIA NVULA MUNENE**

MIDIMU WA KUMPALA : Longolola nkuasa ne enza tualata tudi tuamba “Noa” ne “Luse”. Longolola tualata tukuabu tua tushadila (bunena bua 10 x 14 cm) ne mena aa : Adama, Eva, Kaina, Abele, Sheta, Hanoka, Metushela, Noa.

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA :** Ku nyima kua dilesona edi, bana ne bamanya ne, bu mudi Noa, tuetu kabidi tudi bantu babi, benji ba malu mabi ; tudi kabidi bakumbanyima kushipibua. Kadi bu mudi Noa, tuetu kabidi tudi mua kupeta luse lua Nzambi.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : EFESO 2 :8 – 9**

8. *Bualu bua mudi basungidibua ku ngasa bua ditabuja ; ne diodi kadiena difuma kunudi, ndipa dia Nzambi ;*
9. Kadiena difuma ku midimu, bua muntu kaditumbishi.

DIAMBULULA DIA MA NVESE :

Enza dinaya divulujia mena a bantu ba mushinga too ne tshikonde esthi. Funda mena aa pa dibeji dinene mu bunene bua 10x14cm ; Adama, Eva, Kaina, Abele, Sheta, Hanoka, Metushela, Noa.

Muana umue asungula kalata ne akakuata pa mutu wa muana mukuabo. Muana au udi muakuela makonka adi ne mandamuna a “ee”, anyi “to”.

Yeye ebeja too ne tshikonde tshiamanyai ne yeye udi nganyi, pa nanku yeye akatela ne yeye watshimunu.

Tshilejelu :

Mema ngakadi mukaji anyi ? (Bana bakuabo ne, ee).

Muluma wanyi wakadi Adama anyi ? (Ee).

Mema ndi Eva

Tshilejelu :

Mema ngakadi muntu wa kumudilu anyi ? (To).

Mema ngakadi muanenda anyi ? (Ee).

Mema ngakashipa muakunyanyi anyi ? (To)

Mukuluanyi wakanshipa anyi ? (To)

Ngakangata muaba wa muana wakafua anyi (Ee).

Dina dianyi Sheta.

† **REVISION**

Udi mua kuela menji tshikonde tshimua tshiuva ne lutatu lunene ? (Amba muana umue afile diandamuna dia mu tshikosu). Kabienda disanka to bua kuikala ne lutatu.

**TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU
MUKANDA WA NZAMBI**

Kadi, nansha Nzambi mubasankisha bia bungi, bantu ba mu tshikonde tshia Noa bakabuela mu bualu bumua bunene ne Nzambi. Mushindu kai wakenzeka bualu ebu ? Tutuadijayi ne mukanda wa Genese (Bufuki) shapita muisambombu (6).

👑 **BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA :
BITUHA 3**

21.1 Bantu bakavulangana ne banjelu bakalua kuangatangana ne bana babo ba bakaji, ne kulela bantu ba mushindu mukwaba.

📖 **21.1 BALA GENESE 6 :1 – 4**

1. *Hakabanga bantu kuvulangana ba bungi pa buloba, ne hakalelabu bana bakaji ;*
2. *Bansongaluma ba bantu ba Nzambi bakamona bana bakaji ba bantu ba tshianana ne, mbalengele ; bakasungula bonso bakasuabu bu bakaji bobo.*
3. *Yehowa wakamba ne, nyuma wanyi kena utendekena bantu tshiendelela, bualu bua badi anu ba pa buloba, ne matuku abu neikala bidimu lukama ne makumi abidi.*

4. *Mu matuku au bantu banene ba nfiondo bakadi pa buloba, ne pakaya bansongaluma ba bantu ba Nzambi kudi bansongakaji ba bantu ba tshianana, bakalela nabu bana. Bobo bakadi bantu banene bakale ne ba butumbi.*

? 21.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Ntshinyi tshiakenzeka munkatshi mua bantu ba tshikonde tshia Noa ? (Bantu bakalua ba bungi, ne banjelo anyi bana ba Nzambi bakangata bana bakaji ba bantu batshianana munkatshi muabu.
- Bua tshinyi banjelo anyi bana ba Nzambi bakasua kubaka bana ba bakaji ? (Bakadi balengele).
- Kumukila tshikonde atshi, bantu kabena bashale kabidi ne moyi to kupita pa bidimu bungi munyi ? (Bidimu lukama ne makumi abidi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Padi baledi balela bana, tubikila tshisumbu tshionso tshia bana mulongu umua wa bantu (une génération). Milongu bungi munyi yakikala ne moyo too katshia Nzambi wafuka bantu ? (Milongu dikumi ne umue). Adama, Eva, Sheta, Enoshe, Kenana, Mahalalele, Yaleda, Hanoka, Metushela, Lemeka, Noa ne bana bende basatu, Shema, Hama ne Yafete.
- Tatu yonso wakalala bidimu bia bungi ne wakalela bana ba baluma ne bana ba bakaji. Bana abu bakaselangana, ne bobu kabidi bakalela bana, ne bana abu kabidi bakalela, ne bana abu kabidi bakalela. Bantu bakalua ba bungi mu diku dia Sheta, ne mu diku dia Kaina bantu kabidi bakalua ba bungi ku luseka lua Eseta. Mukanda wa Nzambi m'musua kuamba tshinyi, padiu wamba ne bantu bakalua ba bungi panshi pa buloba ? Bantu bakavulangana, bobu bonso bakikalangana ne biota

bilondeshila ba tatuabu, ne biota kabidi biakalua bia bungi.

- Nzambi wakasua bantu balelangana ba bungi. Yeye wakabambila bua benza nanku, ne yeye wakalaya ne, yeye neabanesha kulelangana kuabu munkatshi mua dibaka. Nunku, nlutatu kai luakadiku, pakadi bantu kulua ba bungi ? (Pakalua bantu babi ba bungi, mibi yabu kabidi yakalua ya bungi).
- Mbualu kai bua kukema bua kenzeka mu kulela kuabu ? (Banjelo anyi bana ba Nzambi bakasela bana ba bakaji ba bantu, ne bantu banene, ba nfiondo bakaledibua kudibu).
- Mukanda wa Nzambi wa tshiluba udi wamba ne, banjelo bakasela bakaji. Mu miakulu mikuabo idi yamba ne "bana ba Nzambi" katuena bamanya bimpa menemene to tshiakenzeka apa. Bantu bakuabu badi batshinka ne, banjelo bu nyuma mibi yakasela bakaji, nunku bana bakaledibua kudibu, bana abu bakadi mushindu mukuabo. Bantu bakuabu badi bela menji ne baluma ba mu diku dia Sheta bavua bananga. Nzambi, bobu bakasela bakaji ba mu diku dia Kaina diakadiku kabidi. Bualu bumua butudi mua kumanya bimpekusela kuabu kakuakasankisha Nzambi to. M'munyi mudi utshinka upesha bantu menji ne, bivua mua kuikala nyuma mibi yakenza mabaka au ? (Bana babu bakadi banene).
- Kuipidija kua matuku a mioyi ya bantu pa buloba, biakadi musangu umue dinyoka ne luse. Mushindu kai ? (Biakenzeka bualu bua mibi yabu, kadi bu bantu babi kabayi balela bikola to, mibi yabu kabidi kayakadi kuikala minene to bu muakadibi kuikala pavuabu balela bikole).

† 21.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana badi mua kuimana pa nkuasa ne kuela maboku mulu bikola, bileja ne bantu bakuabu bakadi balebale. Bakangula maboku abu bikola

bileja ne bantu bakuabo bakadi banene-banene.

✚ 21.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Bantu bakuabu ba banene-banene
Bantu bakuabu ba bale-bale
Mibi yakalua mivula
Luse lua Nzambi luakasua kujika.

21.2 Malu mabi akavulangana, ne akapesha yepowa Nzambi kanjinganjinaga ne wa kangata dipangandika dia kashipa bantu bonso ba pabuloba.

📖 21.2 BALA GENESE 6 :5 - 7

5. *Yehowa wakamona ne, mibi ya bantu idi idiundadiunda munkatshi mua ba pa buloba ne menji adibu bela mu mitshima yabu adi mabi matuku onso.*
6. *Mutshima wa Yehowa wakanyingalala bualu bua yeye wakafuka bantu pa buloba ; kanyinganyinga kakadi mu mutshima wandi.*
7. *Yehowa wakamba ne, nenjimije bantu bangakafuka pa buloba ; ne bantu ne nyama ne bintu bidi bidikoka panshi ne nyunyi ya mulu ; bualu bua mutshima wanyi udi munyingalale bua nakabifuka.*

? 21.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Bantu bavua bapita bungi mu matuku au bavua mushindu kai ? (Bavua babi ba bungi).
- Mutshima wa Nzambi wakalua munyi bua mibi yabu ? (Nzambi wakadi ne kanyinganyinga kavula bualu yeye wakafuka bantu).
- Yehowa wakahangadika ne yeye ne enza tshinyi bua mibi yabu ? (Yeye neashipa bantu bonso, ne nyama ne nyunyi).
- Bantu aba bakadi ne tshilumbu tshinena ne Nzambi. Udi welangana menji kai bua tuetu ba mpindieu ?

Udi mua kuela menji nvese umue udi utuleja ne tuetu kabidi tudi ne tshilumbu ne Nzambi anyi ? (Lomo 3 :23 udi utuambila ne, “Bantu bonso bakenza malu mabi” Tuetu kabidi tudi ne tshilumbu ne Nzambi, bualu tuetu kabidi tuakenza malu mabi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bua tshinyi Nzambi wakapangadika ne yeye neashipa nyama ne bantu ? (Nyama kabidi yakenza bubi anyi ? (Bantu bakuabo bakamona ne : Nzambi udi mua kubashipa, bualu yeye wakabafuka nyama bua bantu. Bantu bakuabo bakamona ne, bana abu ba banene-banene, bale-bale, misangu mikuabo bakadi tshitupa nyama ne tshitupa muntu. Bakela menji ne nyuma mibi yakabuela mu mibidi ya nyama, ne mibi ya bantu, bakadi balala ne nyama ayi. Biota bia bungi bia kale biakadi ne miyuki ayi ya bakadi tshitupa muntu, tshitupa nyama. Misangu mikuabo, tshiakadi bu tshishimikilu tshia miyuki ayi. Kadi pikalabi bivua nanku, nyama kabidi yakulua mibi. (minyanguka).

† 21.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso benza bu ne bobu badi Nzambi.

Nzambi wakamona ne bantu badi anu benza malu mabi. Nzambi wakamba ne, “Mema ne nshipa bantu bonso”.

✚ 21.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mibi anu mibi
Misangu yonso mibi
Mibi mipita bunene
Nunku Nzambi wakapangadika
Ne yeye neabashipa bonso.
Kanyinganyinga ne kanyinganyinga
Kanyinganyinga ne
kanyinganyinga.

21.3 Anu Noa nwa kasakisha moyo wa Nzambi.

☐ 21.3 BALA GENESE 6 :8

8. Kadi Noa wakasangana luse ku mesu kua Yehowa. Nzambi wakamona disanka bua Noa.

? 21.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Yehowa wakadi ne disanka bua nganyi ? (Bua Noa)
- Nvese eu mu mfualansa udi wamba ne “Dipa dia patupu” dia Nzambi. “Dipa dia patupu” didi bu lupandu ; luse.
- Lupandu ludi bualu budi Nzambi mutupesha bualu tudi bakana, nunku tudi balukumbanyina anyi ? (Nansha kakese Lupandu ludi nduse lua Nzambi katuakadi baluakanyina to).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bua bualu kai Nzambi wakadi ne disanka bualu bua Noa ? Diakadi bualu bua yeye wakadi muakana ne yeye kakenza bubi to ? (Nansha kakese Nzambi kakafila lupandu luenda bua malu mimpa a bantu to. Nzambi wakadi ne disanka kudi Noa bualu bua yeye wakananga Nzambi. Pa nanku Nzambi wakaleja yeye Noa luse, nansha bu Noa muikala kabidi muena mibi).
- Nvese eu wakabanga ne diyi “kadi” diyi edi “kadi” mbuena kuamba tshinyi ? (Didi dileja ne malu adi alonda ne ikala mashilangana anyi matapuluka ne malu akadia njila kuya kumpala. Kâena enda mu njila umue nau to, kadi au akenda mu njila mukuabu).
- Diyi edi didi dileja tshinyi (contraste) ? (Bantu bonso kabakalonda Nzambi wakapangadika dinyoka bua bantu bonso, kadi yeye wakumvuila Noa luse).

† 21.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Teka tshisumbu tshia bana kumpala kua kalasa. Pesha umue wabu kalata kadi kamba “Noa” yeye akakuata bua bana bonso bakamona. Muana umue enza bu ne yeye udi Nzambi.

Akuata kalata kadi kamba “Lupandu”. Yeye atangila tshisumbu tshionso, anyungusha mutu uleja ne “to” ne yeye amba, “Dinyoka, Dinyoka, Dinyoka, Dinyoka” ku muntu ku muntu. Yeye atangila Noa, nunku anyungusha mutu ne, “ee, muntu wakangitabuja”, pa nanku apesha Noa kalata kadi kamba “Lupandu”.

✂ 21.3 UIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi wakadi ne disanka bualu bua Noa, Disanka, disanka, disanka, A-yea !

✎ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Pawikala musungidibua, ki mbua ne wewe udi muakama to. Tuetu bonso tudi bantu babi. Biwikala musungidibua, ki mbua ne Nzambi m’ mukunanga wewe mupita bantu bakuabo to. Bionso bidi anu lupandu ne luse luenda.

Ne usakidila Nzambi mu Lumingu elu bua lupandu luenda anyi ?

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Kadi biwikala kuyi muanji kuitabuja Yesu Kilisto bua kukusungilayi to, umanya ne Nzambi m’ mukusua, udi mukusua bua wewe usungidibua.

Lelu ewu, ne witabuja Yesu bu musungidi webe anyi ? (Muyishi aleja bana muaba ne diba didibo muakusambakena neba pikalabu ne dijinga dia dikuatshisha mu malu awu).

===

DILESONA 22

TEKESE : GENESE 6 :9 – 12

**TSHIENA BUALU : NOA
WAKATUMIKILA NZAMBI, NUNKU
DIKU DIENDA DIAKASUNGIDIBUA**

MUDIMU WA KUMPALA : Angata kaludiku (Latte) nansha dibeji dinene dia mukanda, mekala (crayola), marqeur ne lufemba bua kufenda..

☉ **KENDELE KA DIYISHA :** Kunyima kua dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa ne bamanye ne bu tuetu batumukile mu bionso bivua Nzambi mutuambile, bakadi kusankisha Nzambi, kabidi bidi bua disanka dietu nkayetu. Pa nanku ne bapangidike bua kutumikila mu bionso biakabambila Nzambi.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : GENESE 6:22**

NOA wakenza nunku, wakenza mianda yonso yakamuambila Nzambi.

† REVISION

Enza dinaya dia makonka asatu. Funda ku tshibasa nansha pa dibeji point isatu muluidi lua (Triangle). Ku musangu onso bana bafile diandamuna dimpe, muana umue afunde mushanyi mululame pankatshi pa point ibidi bua imueneshe triangle.

Pikala triangle mupatuka, bonso buabu mubilobo (champions) badi bunvua bimpe menemene.

1. Bua tshinyi Nzambi wakapangidika ne yeye neashipe bantu bakafukayi ? (Bualu bobo bakadi belangana menji anu mabi tshikondo tshionso).
2. Nzambi wakadi ne disanka ne nganyi ? (Noa)
3. Ku mushindu kayi Nzambi wakapangidika ne yeye neashipe bantu ne nyama ? (Mayi manene).

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Meme nakunvua muyuki wakadi wamba ne : muana wa bakaji wakaya kutangila lupangu lunene bua bimunyibua (parc national) ne babidi bende. Muana wabakaji awu, wakadi

unaya bikole nunku wakanyema lubilu ne wakaya mutantshi mule mushilangane ne baledi bende.

Mamu wakamona ne yeye wakadi kulekule kua mukuna pabupi ne lupongo lunene lunene, londoke. Bu muakadi muana unaya, yeye kakamona ne udi mua kupona mu lubuwa alu to. Bu yeye mua kupingaja anu dikasa dimua kunyima, yeye uvua ne bua kupona too ne kufua kuende.

Kadi bu mamu muya kumpala bua kumuangata, muana wakadi kuela menji ne bobu badi banayisha. Wakadi mua kupingaja dikasa panyima :

Bakadi kuikala anu kanyinganyinga Mamu wakadi ne bowa bua bungi Tshinyi tshivuayi mua kuenza ?

Mamu wakabikila muana ne diyi dimue ditekete.

« Kiki » wakamubikila « luaku kudi mamu mpindieu.... Ambuluja » muana ne atumikile anyi ?

Kadi pikalayi kayi mumvua diyi dia mamu, bupikalayo kayi mutumikila to, yeye wakadi kupona too ne ku lufu lumue lua dikenga.

Ah, disanka ! Kiki wakamanya kutumikila mamuenda. Wakalua kudi mamuenda, nunku yeye kakapona to.

Bakaya kunayila muaba mukuabo uvua kauyi ne bintu bia njivu to.

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Noa kabidi, wakufika mu tshikondu tshiakadi ne mushinga ne yeye wakatumikila mu bionso biakamuambila Nzambi. Bulelela, yeye wakasua kuikala ne moyo anyi kufua ne diku dienda kabidi diakasua kuikala ne moyo anyi kufua, anu bua malu aa : - pikalayi mumvuila Nzambi ne mutumikila mu bionso biakamuambila Nzambi.

Tudi tumona bualu ebu mu mikanda yetu ya Nzambi mu mukanda wa Bufuki (Genese 6 :9)

👑 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 6

22.1 Yepowa Nzambi wakamona ne bantu bonso bakunyanguka anu Noa nvua umunsakisha.

📖 22.1 BALA GENESE 6 :9 - 12

9-10. *Ek u nkulondolola kua malu a Noa : Noa wakadi muntu muimpe, wakadi muakane tshishiki mu tshikonde tshienda ; Noa wakendakana ne Nzambi. Noa wakalela bana balume basatu, Shema, Hema ne Yafete.*

11. *Bantu bakadi babi ku mesu kua Nzambi ne buloba buakadi bûla tente ne malu mabi.*
12. *Nzambi wakatangila buloba ne monayi, buakadi bunyanguka ; bualu bua bantu bonso bakanyanguka mu bienzedi biabu bia pa buloba.*

? 22.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Noa wakadi muntu wa Nzambi anyi peshi wakadi muntu mubi ? (Muntu muimpe wa Nzambi. Ebi ki mbisua kuamba ne yeye kakenza bubi nansha bumua to. Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba ne bantu bonso bakenza malu mabi [Lomo 3 :23]. Nzambi wakadi ne disanka kudi Noa bualu bua yeya wakitabuja ne kulonda Nzambi).

- Bana basatu ba Noa bakadi banganyi ? (Sheta, Hama ne Yafete).
- Bantu bakuabu bonso bakadi mushindu kai ? (Babi bapite).
- Bantu bakadi kabidi bena tshikisu. Ebi mbisua kuamba tshinyi ? (Bakadi badikengesha babo ne bobo kakuyi luse bualu bua bantu bakuabu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba ne tuetu bantu bonso tuakenza malu mabi [Lomo 3 :23] pa nanku, m'mushindu kai uvua Nzambi mua kuikala na disanka kudi Noa ? (Noa wakapeta luse lua Nzambi bualu bua yeye wakateka mutshima wenda kudi

Nzambi. Yeye wakitabuja mulayi wa Nzambi ne, neabatumina musungidi).

† 22.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana umue enza bu Nzambi, mutangila bantu ba pa muloba mu tshikondo tshia Noa. Bana bakuabu bonso bikala bantu ba pa buloba.

Teka bana muanda mukulu bikala Noa, mukaji wa Noa, bana basatu ba Noa, ne bakaji basatu ba bana ba Noa.

Diku dia Noa kaditu ditandangana to, kadi bantu bakuabu bonso pa buloba batu ne kutandangana. Badi benzelangana bibi bobu ne bobu.

Nzambi wakabatangila bonso buabu, nunku wakamona kanyinganyinga ka bungi. Wakakupa mutu ne "Ki mbimpa to".

✂ 22.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Yimba ne diyi dia kanyinganyinga Buloba bonso bujima mbûla ne malu mabi.

Bantu bienzenza, tshikisu tshipita bungi.

Dikenga kudi bantu, ee

Dikenga kudi bantu, ee

22.2 Yepowa Nzambi wakangata dipanganika dia kushipa bantu bonso ba pabuloba bujime.

📖 22.2 BALA GENESE 6 :13

13. *Nzambi wakambila Noa ne, kunshikidilu kua bantu bonso kuafika kumpala kuanyi : bualu bua buloba budi bûle tente ne mayoyo bualu buabu ; mona membajimishe ne buloba hamue.*

? 22.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Malu kai a kukema ne a bowa akambila Nzambi Noa ? (Yeye wakapangadika ne, yeye ne ashipa bantu bonso).
- Bua tshinyi Nzambi wakapangadika mushindu au ? (Bualu buloba bua

kadi bûle tente ne malu mabi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Tukadiku bamana kunvua muyuki wa tshikonde tshivua Nzambi muambila muntu tshivuayi musua bua kuenza anyi, kumpala kuakubuenza anyi ? (Nzambi wakabambila ne yeye neatuma musungidi walua kutshimuna bukola bua Satana. [Genese 3 :15]. Dishilangana diakadi ne Nzambi wakasua kukumbaja disua edi pa-lukasa.
- Tshiakuidi tshia Nzambi tshiakadi tshikole, malu. Lungenyi luebe luvua mua kuikala munyi bu wewe muikala Noa ? (Muyishi, teleja ngenyi ya bana ba kalasa).

† 22.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana benza bu bantu ba tshikonde tshia Noa. Bobu bonso bu badi baluangana.

Muana umue enza bu ne yeye ki Nzambi.

Amba ne “Bulelela, mema ne mbashipa tshiapamua ne buloba bujima”.

✎ 22.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

(Ne diyi dikola dia kanyinganyinga) :

Nzambi wakapangadika bua kubashipa bobu bantu babi !

Kanyinganyinga, kanyinganyinga, kanyinganyinga !

22.3 Yepowa Nzambi wa kambila Noa ne enza ngasa mu nene, ne kumuleja mwa kuenza ngasa ewu.

📖 22.3 BALA GENESE 6 :14 – 16

14. *Enza biebe buatu ne mutshi wa gopher enza nsubu mikese munda mua buatu ne laba kamonyi munda mua buatu ne kunyima kuabu kabidi.*
15. *Enza buatu nunku ; buludi buabu ne buikala coudées nkama isatu ne buntshiana bua buatu nebuikala coudées makumi atanu ne bula*

buabu bua mulu nebuikale coudées makumi asatu.

16. *enza mutu wa buatu ; ushiya muaba wa coudée umue hankatshi pa mutu na buatu buashi ku nseke yonso ; ushiye mushiku ku luseka lukuabo lua buatu ; lungakasha nzubu isatu, nzubu wa kumudilu ne nzubu muibidi pa mutu, ne nzubu muisatu pa mutu.*

? 22.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nzambi wakambila Noa enza tshinyi ? (Kuenza buatu)
- Mushinga wa buatu wakadi tshinyi ? (Kulama moyo wenda bua yeye kafu to, kabidi diku dienda kadifu to, mu mai manene avua ne tshia kulua).
- Nzambi wakambila Noa bua kuenza buatu mushindu onso uvuayi mudisuila anyi ? (Nansha kakese, Nzambi wakamujadikila mushindu kai uvuayi ne bua kuenzela, etc nsulakajilu yonso).
- Buatu abu buvua ne bua kuikala ne tshibambalu anu tshimua anyi ? (Nansha kakese, Nzambi wakamuambila abuenza ne bibambalu bia bungi).
- Ne buikala ne bibi bungi munyi ? (Anu tshimua – ku luseka lukuabu lua buatu).
- Buvua ne bua kuikala ne Nzubu miambatangana bungi munyi ? (Ne miambatangana isatu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Nzambi wakambila Noa enza buatu ne mabaya a mushindu kai, mabaya a mitshi yonso adi ne mudimu mushindu wa momumua anyi ? (Nansha kakese, mabaya makuabu kaena ne bujitu bua bungi to, nansha mayi mâlenga a bungi. Makuabu adi bujitu bua bungi nansha mayi kaena mâlenga to. Nzambi wakambila Noa mabaya kai mikala mimpe kuenza nau bua buatu kabuyi kudina to, ne bua mayi kâbuedi munda muabu to).

- Nzambi wakambila Noa bua kulaba mabaya au munda ne panyima pa buatu ne tshinyi ? (Ne kamonyi).
- Buatu bua kadi ne bunene kayi ? (150m x 25m ; ne 15m wa butumbuka).

† 22.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

Bana bonso, tshiapamua, benza bu badi bibaka buatu nzubu 3 miambulangana. Benza bu badi babala lungenyi luvua Nzambi mupesha Noa lumuleja mushindu kai wa kubuenza. Benza bu badi balaba kamonyi ku bimana bionso munda ne panyima.

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

(Enzela 1cm ku m yonso, ne lomba bana babidi anyi uzola buatu abu kulu ku tshibasa (tableau) nansha pa dibeji).

Bana bakuabu bajoja pikalabu benza bimpe. Ku nyima, muana mukuabu afunda milongu 2 munkatshi ileja nzubu 3 (etages) munkatshi mulungakaja.

Ku nyima, muana mukuabu azola bibambalu munkatshi anyi munda muayi. Ku ndekelu, muana mukuabu azola mushiku umue ku luseka lukuabu lua buatu.

✂ 22.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi wakambila Noa

Mushindu kai wa kuibaka

Kuibaka buatu bunene

Mmm. Mmm. Mmm.

22.4 Yepowa Nzambi kuleja Noa ne nealokesha mvula munene ne mukole.

📖 BALA GENESE 6 :17 – 18

17. “Tangila, meme nkayanyi, nendokeshe mai mangi ha buloba bua kujimija bintu bionso bidi ne muhuya wa moyo munda muabi muinshi mua diulu ; tshintu tshionso tshidi ne moyo ha buloba ne tshifue.

18. kadi nenjadike tshihungidi tshianyi

nebe ; wewe neubuela mu buatu ne bana bebe balume ne mukaji webe ne bakaji ba bana bebe”.

? 22.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi wakamba ne nealokesha nvula munene pa buloba ? (Nzambi nguakamba nunku).
- Nvula au ne enza tshinyi ? (Neashipa bintu bionso bidi ne moyo panshi pa buloba).
- Nzambi ne enza tshinyi ni Noa ? (Ne enza tshihungidi ne Noa. Tshihungidi tshidi mulayi wa pa bau udi ne bujitu bua bungi, mulayi udi muntu ne bua kukumbaja).
- Nzambi wakalaya Noa tshinyi ? (Yeya neabuela mu buatu ne diku dienda-mukajenda, bana benda ba baluma basatu ne bakaji babu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- M’ mushindu kai udi nvese eyi ituleja musangu umue lusa luenda ? (Yeya wakapangadika kûja buloba tente ne mayi, kadi yeye kabidi wakafila njila bua Noa ne diku dienda basungidibue.
- Kadi tuetu batangila mu Genese 5 :30, tatu wa Noa dina dienda Lemeka wakadi ne bana bakuabu ba bungi ba baluma ne ba bakaji. Nunku bidi bimueneka ne Noa wakadi ne bakulu anyi bakunyi bende ba baluma ne ba bakaji, ne bana babu bakuabu bakafua mu mayi. Udi welangana menji ne bua tshinyi kababuela mu buatu to bua bobu kusungidibua ? (Bidi bimueneka ne bobu kabakitakitabuja Nzambi to. Bible udi wamba bu ne, anu Noa yeya nkayenda nguakadi ukeba Nzambi mu tshikondu tshienda. Esthi tshiakadi malu a luse bua bualu bua Noa, kadi Nzambi mu luse luenda wakafila njila ne, bana bende basatu ne bakaji babu babuela. Pa nanku, ndelanganyi ya bantu bakabalonda bakasungidibua kabidi).

† 22.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Sungula bana ba baluma banayi ne bana ba bakaji bamayi kenza bu ne bobu ki Noa ne diku dienda. Bimana pa mutu pa bana bakuabu, bileja ne bobu badi munda mua buatu.

Nunku, tapulula bana bakuabu mu bisumbu bibidi. Tshisumbu tshimua tshienza bu ne bobu ki Nzambi bambila mai ne “Mai, luaku ! Mvula, tuadija” !

Tshisumbu tshibidi tshienza bu ne bobu ki mai a nvula avua ne tshia kûla pa buloba, akadi aya lukasa mu miaba yonso. Bamba ne “Whoosh ! Whoosh” !

Pashisha, tshisumbu tshibidi tshienza bu ne bobu ki bantu ni nyama bidi bidina mu mai. Diku dia Noa diakashala mu buatu ne ditalala matuku onso.

✚ 22.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mema ne ngûja buloba ne mai
Kadi meme ne nkusungila wewa

Ne diku dieba
Ne nuikala bimpéeee-be,
Nzambi wakambila Noa.

22.5 Nzambi kuambila Noa bua kubueja niama yonso ibidi ibidi mu ngasa.

📖 22.5 BALA GENESE 6 :19 – 21

19. *Buela mu buatu ne bintu bibidi bia tshintu tshionso tshidi ne moyo, bua kusungila mioyo ya bintu ; buela ne mulume ne mukaji ba bintu bionso ;*
20. *ba nyunyi ne ba bimuna ne ba tshintu tshionso tshidi tshidikoka panshi, bu mudi mishindu yabi ; buela ne bintu bibidi bia bintu bionso bua kusungila mioyo yabi.*
21. *Sangisha bintu biakudiabi bionso, ne bikala bu bintu bia kudia bieba ne biabi kabidi.*

? 22.5 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Mushindu kai Nzambi wakaleja luse luende bua nyama ? (Yeya wakambila Noa angata difuka dimue, muluma ne mukaji, bua ibuele mu buatu, kayifu mu mai to).
- Nzambi wakambila Noa abueja bimuna kai mu buatu ? (Bimuna bia mushindu ne mushindu, binena ne bikese, ne nyunyi).
- Ntshinyi tshikuabu kabidi Nzambi wakambila Noa bua abueja mu buatu ? (bia kudia bualu bua bantu ne bua bimuna).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bala 20 mu mfualansa muaba kayi ûdi munvua tshiambilu etshi “Bu mudi mishindu yabi” nansha (Mu shapita 1, Nzambi wekenza nyama ne, mai avudije bifukibua bia bungi bidi ne moyo, ne nyunyi inyinga mulu).
- Bua tshinyi biakadi ne mushinga ne mushindu onso ubuela mu buatu ? (Bua bionso bilelangana kabidi ne kûja buloba kabidi ku nyima kua mai mamana kukama).

† 22.5 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bela mulongu. Umua ne umua, batela dina dia nyama ne diyi “Ibidi”

Ku nyima muana yonso amba ne, yeya ikalaku kabidi.

Tshilejelu : “Mpuku ibidi, nyoka ibidi, mbua ibidi, mbuji ibidi”, an.

Ku nyima, ebeja bana bungi bua biakudia bikalabu nabi dijinga bua nyama ai yonso mu menji adibu batshinka. Bobu bonso benza bu badi bapima manvua bu biakudia biababueja mu buatu bua nyama ayi.

✚ 22.5 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Angata nyama ibidi, ibidi,
Muluma ne mukaji,

Angata nyama minene (ela diboku mulu).

Angata nyama mikese (puekesha diboku panshi bikole)

Angata diku dieba,

Angata bia kudia kabidi.

22.6 Noa wakatsumikila Nzambi kumalu onso akamulejayi.

📖 22.6 BALA GENESE 6 :22

22. Noa wakenza nunku ; wakenza mianda yonso yakamuambila Nzambi. (Nvese wa kuyila bua lelu eu).

? 22.6 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Noa wakenza tshinyi ? (wakenza mianda yonso yakamuambila Nzambi bua enza).
- Nzambi wakaleja ne nvula ne aloka bidimu bia bungi kumpala kua biobi kuenzeka. Tshikonde atshi, Noa wakadi wenza buatu, yeye wakalondesha mudimu bidimu bia bungi. Ndi ngela meji Noa wakatshioka bikola. Yeya wakenza anu kakese mudimu uvua Nzambi mumupesha anyi ? (Nansha kakese, wakawenza onso).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Tshivua mua kuenzeka ntshinyi bu Noa kai mutumikila diyi dia Nzambi ? bu yeye muenza buatu mu mushindu uvuayi mumona nkayenda ne m'muimpe ? (Misangu mikuabo buatu buvua mua kudina mu mai, nunku bobu bonso bavua mua kufua).
- Noa wakenza buatu, m'mushindu kai wakalejabi ditabuja ? (Yeya wakitabuja Nzambi ne diyi dia Nzambi, nunku wakatsumikila mu bionso biakamuambila Nzambi).

† 22.6 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso benza bu ne bobu ki Noa, utangila buatu bua kumanyayi ne m'muenza bionso menemene bu munvua Nzambi mumuleja mua kuenza anyi ?

✍ 22.6 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Imba nvese wa kuyila bua lelu eu.

👏 DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Udi mumanya ne Nzambi monusua bua wenza bualu bumue anyi, kadi wewe kuena muanji ku buenza to ? Diba diunvu diyisha, wakabanga kuelangana menji bua malu au.

Misangu mikuabo umanya ne, bualu bumue bûdi wenza, Nzambi kena mubusua to. Mbimpe utumikila Nzambi ne ulekela bubi abu. Uvua welangana menji bua bubi abu anu mpindieu, munkatshi mua diyisha.

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Noa ne diku dienda bakanza buatu, kadi kabavua mua kusungidibua to, bu bobu kabayi babuelamu to. Yesu udi mukunanga yeya wakafua kulu kua mutshi mutshiamakana bua kufuta dibanza dia mibi yeba.

Udi ne bua kumanya bionso ebi ne kuitabuja bionso, kadi wewe kabidi kuakusungidibua to, too ni tshikonde tshiwakudimuna mutshima ne kuteka ditabuja dionso anu kudiye.

Lelu eu ne witabuja Yesu ne mutshima weba onso anyi ? Pawikala kuyi muanji kumuitabuja to, ne ufila mutshima weba kudiye mpindieu anyi ? (Muyishi, leja bana tshikonde kai ne muaba kai udibu mua kulua kûdi pikalabu bakeba dikuatshisha mu malu au). ===

DILESONA 23

TEKESE : GENESE 7 :1 – 10

**TSHIENA BUALU : NOA
WAKATUMIKILA NZAMBI, NUNKU
YEYE NE DIKU DIENDA
BAKASUNGIDIBUA**

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA** : Kunyima kua dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa ne bamanye ne Noa ne diku diende ne tshisumbu tshia bimuna bakasengidibua ku lufu mu mayi.

Bionso bakadi anu bualu Noa wakatukumikila Nzambi, yeye wakitabuja diyi, mu bionso bia kamuambilaye. Bobu ne bajingulule ne bakumbane kutukumikila anu Nzambi, nansha bantu babaseka, nansha bobu batshioka, nansha lutatu luikaleku.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : EBELU 11 :7a**

Noa, bua ditabuja diende, pa nanku Nzambi wakamudimujia bua malu awu avua ne buakulua, avuayi kayi muanji kumanya to. Yeye wakatukumikila Nzambi nunku yeye wakenza buatu ; yeye ne diku diende bakabuelamu, nunku kabakafua to.

† REVISION

- Nganyi wakambila Noa enza buatu ? (Mukalenge Nzambi).
- Noa wakatukumikila mu malu bungi munyi akamuambila Nzambi ? (Mu malu onso).
- Munkatshi mua nyama yakadi kayiyi mimpe, bungi munyi bua kabuela mu buatu ? (Ibidi ku mushindu onso wa nyama, mulume ne mukaji).
- Munkatshi mua nyama yakadi kayiyi mimpe to, bungi munyi buakabuela mu buatu ? (Mulume ne mukaji muandamutekete ku mushindu onso wa nyama).

MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Leja dinaya dia muana umua udi muteta bua kutukumikila Nzambi, nunku udi udiebeja ne bidi bimukuatshisha anyi ?

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU

MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Bu muana mu dinaya edi, musangu mikuabo Noa wakelangana menji, « Bidi bikengela mema kutukumikila Nzambi anyi ? » Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba. Noa wakenza buatu bidimu lukama ne makumi abidi. Bidimu ebi bionso, yeye kakamona mai avua amueneka adi mua kuwula pa buloba, mayi avua mua kushipa bantu to.

Udi mua kuelanga menji mushindu kayi uvua bantu bamuseka ! Kadi ; tshikondo atshi tshionso, Noa wakalonda anu kutukumikila Nzambi, ku dituku ne ku dituku.

🏠 **BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 4**

23.1 Noa wa kabuela mu ngasa anu yeye na ba munzubu muende bualu waka nemeka Nzambi.

📖 **23.1 BALA GENESE 7 : 1**

1. Yehowa wakambila Noa ne, buela biebe mu buatu ne bantu bonso ba mu nzubu muebe ; bualu bua meme nakukumona muimpe ku mesu kuanyi munkatshi mua tshikondo etshi.

? 23.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU NIONSO

- Tshinyi tshiakambila Nzambi Noa enza ? (Abuela mu buatu ne diku diende dionso).
- Bua tshinyi Nzambi wakasungula Noa bua yeye asungindibue ? (Munkatshi mua bantu bonso anu yeye nguakatumikila Nzambi).

† 23.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana benze bu ne bobu ki Nzambi ? Ubikile ne diyi dikole, ne Noa ne diku diende, balua kubuela mu buatu katataka.

🎭 23.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

(Geste bu kubikila muntu alue).
Noa, Noa, buela mu buatu !

Wewe ne diku dionso buela
(kuambulula).

23.2 Nzambi wa kaleja Noa bungi bua bimuna bia kubueja mu ngasa.

📖 23.2 BALA GENESE 7 :2 - 4

2. *Buela bieba ne nyama idi mimpe yonso, baluma muanda mutekete ne bakashi muanda mutekete ; ne nyama idi kayiyi mimpe, buela ne baluma babidi ne bakaji babidi.*
3. *Buela bieba ne baluma ba nyunyu muanda mutekete ne bakaji ba nyunyu muanda mutekete, bua kusungila mioyo ya bintu.*
4. *Haleha matuku muanda mutekete nendokeshe nvula pa buloba munya ne butuku tō matuku makumi anai ; nenjimije bintu bionso binakafuka pa buloba.*

? 23.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Mbisumbu kai bia nyama biakamba Nzambi ? (Nyama ivua mimpe ne nyama ivua kayiyi mimpe to. Nyama ivua kayiyi mimpe bu yakadi bantu kabai benzela ku tshioshelu).
- Mafuka (couple) bungi munyi a mikaji ne miluma akadi Noa ne bua kubueja mu buatu munkatshi mua nyama yakadi kayiyi mimpe to ? (Mafuka muanda mutekete).
- Bua nyunyi ivua kayiyi mimpe to, mafuka bungi munyi a mikaji ne miluma akadi Noa ne bua kubueja mu buatu ? (Mafuka muanda mutekete).
- Bua tshinyi Noa uvua ne bua kuenza nanku ? (Bua kaifu to ne bua ilelangana kabidi ya bungi pa buloba kunyima kua nvula).
- Kunyima kua nyama mimana kutuadija kubuela mu buatu, matuku bungi munyi diambedi ne nvula kutuadijai ? (Matuku muanda mutekete).
- Nvula wakatungunuka anu ne kuloka

matuku bungi munyi ? (Matuku 40 a munya ne a butuku).

- Ntshinyi tshivua ne bua kuenzeka pa buloba bua nvula eu wa munenganenga ? (Nyama ne bantu bonso biakadi ne moyo pa buloba, bionso ne bifue).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bua tshinyi Noa uvua ne bua kubueja mu buatu nyama ivua kayiyi mimpe mipita ivua mimpe ku bungi ? (Bua bantu banzela ne ivua kayiyi mimpe to, bua mudimu wa tshioshelu. Nunku, bu yeye muangata anu difuka dimua, kunyima kua mulambu wa kosha, tshioshelu atshi tshivua mua kujikija nyama ayi, bualu mushindu wa kulelanganai kavvua mua kuikalaku kabidi to).
- Udi welangana menji munyi pakambila Nzambi Noa abuela mu buatu lumingu bujima kumpala kua nvula kai muanji kutuadija ? (Katuenta mua kumanya bulelela menemene to, bualu mukanda wa Nzambi kawena muamba to. Kadi tumanya ne biakalomba matuku bua kubueja nyama yonso munda mua buatu. Misangu mikuabu, biakadi bua ku tshikonde tshionso, Nzambi kakasua to ne tuetu tuindila tooo ne ku kasunsa ka ndekelu kumpala kua tuetu kuenza. Misangu mikuabu kabidi, Nzambi wakafila tshikonde tshia luse lua ndekelu kudi bantu. Bobu bakabenga diyi dia Nzambi tshikonde tshivua Noa ubayisha, mu lumingu alu, bakamona nyama ibuela mu buatu. Biakabaleja ne tshikonde tshia dilumbuluisha tshiakalua).
- Nzambi wakalomba Noa abueja mu buatu mafuka (couple) muanda mutekete a nyama ivua kayiyi mimpe to. “Mu mushindu wa ne nyama ne nyunyi ya mushindu ne mushindu kaifu to”, (vs.3). ebi bidi bikuvuluija malu adi akoka bantu bua belangana menji bua nyama lelu eu anyi ? (Bidi binvuluija mushindu wa bantu bakuabu bakadila malu bābikila ne “Mishindu mitekela kabutu” nansha mushindu wa nyama ya mushindu

umue yakadi mua kujika. Mona Nzambi wakadi muntu wa kumpala uleja ne, yeye kakasua bua mishindu yonso ya nyama yakenza, Ibutuka to, kadi itungunuka anu ne kuikala ne moyo pa buloba).

† 23.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muyishi, enza bu ne wewe ki Nzambi, ne bana bambulula panyima pebe. padibu batela nomba, bamutela bikola.

Leja nyama idibu kabai mua kuenzela ku tshioshelu to.

Tshilejelu : Nguluba, Jula minu ibidi mulu, nkuamba ne “Angata mufuka abidi mu buatu, muluma ne mukaji” (Bana bambulula). Leja nyama idibu ne bua kuenzela ku tshioshelu.

Tshilejelu : Mikoku. Jula minu muanda mutekete ne amba, “Angata mafuka muanda mutekete ne bueja mu buatu” (Bana bambulula).

Jula kabidi minu muanda mutekete ne amba, “Kuashadi matuku muanda mutekete, nvula ne atuadija”. (Bana bambulula).

✠ 23.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Bueja nyama munda mua buatu Kuashadi matuku muanda mutekete, Nvula ne alue.

23.3 Noa wa kabuela anu yeye ne bena diandi ne niama mu ngasa.

📖 23.3 BALA GENESE 7 :5 - 9

5. *Noa wekenza mianda yonso yakamuambila Yehowa.*
6. *Noa wakadi ne bidimu nkama isambombo (600) hakaloka nvula pa buloba.*
7. *Noa wakabuela mu buatu ne mukaji wenda ne bana bende baluma ne bakaji ba bana bende, bualu bua mai akavulangana.*
8. *Ne nyama idi mimpe ne nyama idi kayiyi mimpe ne nyunyi ne tshintu*

tshionso tshidi tshidikoka hanshi,

9. *bintu bibidi bintu bibidi, bilume ne bikaji, biakabuela ne Noa mu buatu, bu muakambila Nzambi Noa.*

? 23.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nzambi wakambila Noa abuela mu buatu, ni diku dienda, ni mafuka a nyama. Mu bionso ebi, Noa wakatumikila tshitupa kai ? (Bionso biakamuambila Nzambi).
- Noa wakadi ne bidimu bungi munyi pakabanga nvula kuloka ? (Bidimu nkama isambombo 600).
- Noa wakenza buatu bidimu bia bungi. Udi umona ne yeye wakatshioka anyi ? (Ee, uvua mua kutshioka bualu wakadi mudimu wa bungi).
- Nganyi wakabuela mu buatu kaba kamua ne Noa ? (Mukaji wenda, bana benda ba baluma ne bakaji babu).
- Nunku, ne Noa, bantu bungi munyi bakabuela ? (Bantu muanda mukulu).
- Nyama yakabuela mushindu kai ? (Ibidi-Ibidi, muluma ne mukaji).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- M'mushinga kai wakadi nau ditumikila dionso dia Noa ? (Mushinga wa bungi diakasungila moyo wenda, diku dienda, ne nyama).

† 23.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana benza bu badi babuela mu buatu bua Noa. Kumpala, bu ne bobu ki Noa ne mukaji wenda, panyima bu ne bobu ki bana ba baluma ne bakaji ne kundekelu bu nyama. Bana ku umua ku umua ne batela dina dia nyama umue, nunku tshisumbu tshionso ne tshienza bu ne tshiotshi ki nyama au, ubuela mu buatu ne mukaji wenda.

23.3 ✠ KUIMBA NE KUJA

Noa wakatumikila mu bionso biakamuambila Nzambi bua kuenza Nunku, meme ndi apa

Nunku wewe udi apa
Bualu
Noa wakatumikila
Mu bionso biakamuambila
Nzambi bua yeye kuenza.

23.4 Mvula kubanga loka.

📖 23.4 BALA LUKA 7 :10

*10. Hakajika matuku muanda mutekete
mai akavulangana pa buloba.*

? 23.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU BIONSO

- Matuku bungi munyi mu tshikonde tshiakabuelabu mu buatu tooo ne pakabanga nvula munene kuloka ?
- Nzambi wakadianjila kubambila (tangila vs 4) ne nekuikala matuku bungi munyi ? (Matuku muanda mutekete. Biakenzeka anu mushindu au bu muvua Nzambi muamba).

† 23.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bajula minu mulu, babala tooo ne ku muanda mutekete – dituku dia kumpala, dituku dibidi, anu. Padibu bafika pa dituku dia muanda mutekete, banyungisha minu ne diyi dikola “Nvula ! Nvula umua mukola !”

✚ 23.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Matuku muanda muteketa
Kunyima bakabuela
Nvula wakaloka, nvula wakaloka
Nvula ! Nvula ! Nvula ! Nvula !
Nvula wakaloka !

👏 DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Noa wakatshimuna nvula au, bualu bua yeye wakatumikila Nzambi, ne yeye wakananukila kutumikila Nzambi, tooo mu bidimu bionso biakadiye wenza buatu.

Udi mumanya bualu bumue budi Nzambi musua bua wewe kuenza, nansha kulekela kuenza anyi ?

Malu adi kuyi utumikila to ? Mpindieu elangana menji bua malu au, uambila Nzambi. Uditshipa kuyi ne

neūenza, anyi ne ulekela kuenza, bu mudiyi ukuambila mu mutshima weba. Muambila ne anu mpindieu, ne utumikila mu bionso biakuambilai.

Ukeba dikuatshisha dienda bua yeya akupesha bukole bua kuenza anu bidi bimpe.

✚ INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Katuena mua kusungidibua to bualu bua tuakenza malu mimpe. Mukanda wa Nzambi udi utuambila mushindu au mu miaba ya bungi.

Tudi mua kusungidibua anu ku ditabuja dia Yesu Kilisto.

Kadi, mukanda wa Nzambi udi utuambila kabidi ne, bituikala bitabuja Yesu bulelela, netumutumikila. Udi welangana menji munyi ?

Bu Noa muamba anu ne, “Ndi muitabuja nvula ne aloka”, kadi bu yeye kai muenza buatu to, anyi kai mubuela mu buatu to, yeye uvua mua kupanduka mu mai au anyi ? nansha kakese ! Yeya wakitabuja diyi dia Nzambi ne nvula udi ulua, nunku yeye wakatumikila.

Kadi pikala mu mutshima weba, biwamona ne kuena musua kutumikila Nzambi nansha kakesa to misangu yonso, mbimpe utangila mutshima weba. Mbimpa wela menji, bulelela ukadi mukudimuna mutshima kudi Yesu anyi ?

Biwikala kuyi mumanya to, biwasua bua kumanya bulelela anyi ? Mema ne ngikala ne disanka bua kulomba neba ku nyima kua kalesa. Udi mua kusambakena nanyi (Baleja muaba kai udibu mua kusangila neba).

===

DILESONA 24

TEKESE : GENESE 7 :11 – 24

**TSHIENA BUALU : NZAMBI
WAKALOKESHA NVULA BUA
KUSUKULA BULOBA**

MUDIMU WA KUMPALA : Angata kantu, uzola tshijengu tshinene pa buloba.

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA :** Ku kunyima kua dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa ne bamanya ne, Nzambi wakalumbuluisha bantu ba pa buloba mu njila wa nvula mukola.

Ne bajingulula ne Nzambi nealumbuluisha mibi yonso dituku dimua. Nunku, nebaleja balunda ne bana babu bakudimuna mitshima bua Nzambi kabumvuidi tshiji to.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : MAKO 6 :12**

Bayidi bakaya, bakambila bantu bualu bua Nzambi ne, “kudimunayi mitshima yenu”.

† REVISION

- Bantu bungi munyi bakabuela mu buatu ? (Bantu muanda mukulu – Noa, mukajenda, bana ba baluma basatu ba Noa, ne bakaji babu.
- Noa wakatsumikila mu bionso biakamuambila Nzambi anyi, peshi anu ndambu ? (Mu bionso)
- Bantu bakabuela mu buatu matuku bungi munyi kumpala kua nvula kai muanji kubanga ? (Matuku muanda mutekete).
- Nvula wakalua mu mushindu wakalaya Nzambi anyi, peshi kakalua to ? (biakenzeka anu mu mushindu wakamba Nzambi).

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Muana dina dienda Sami wakadi uteleja pasteur wenda ku lumingu ku lumingu. Munkatshi mua mayisha pasteur wakakula bualu bua Yesu, yeye wakitabuja bikola malu au. Kadi, Sami wakadi ne ndambu wa mibi ivuai musua bikole. Yeye kakasua to kulekela mibi

ayi.

Dituku dikuabu, pasteur wakalua ku nzubu kua Sami. Wakamukonka ne, sami ntshikondu kai tshiwakudimuna mutshima kudi Yesu ?

Sami wakandamuna ne, “Tshiena mumanya to ni ngakudimuna mutshima. Tooo ne mpindieu, Nzambi kena munshipa to. Kabiena ne mushinga to, ne mema nkudimuna”.

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Ntshinyi tshikala ku nshikidilu wa bantu pikalabu kabai bakudimuna mitshima to ? Mu dilesona dia Mukanda wa Nzambi dia lelu eu, ne tumona malu kai akaluilu bantu ba mu tshikondu tshia Noa, bakabenga kukudimuna mitshima kabidi ne kuitabuja Nzambi.

🏠 **BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 4**

24.1 Nzambi wa kalama Noa pamwe ne niama mu ngasa.

📖 **24.1 BALA GENESE 7 : 11 - 14**

11. *Hakadi Noa mu tshidimu tshia nkama isambombo (600), tshia moyo wenda mu ngondo muibidi ne dituku dia dikumi ne muanda mutekete dia ngondo, mu dituku adi mene, mishimi yonso ya mai manene yakahongoloka ne bibi bionso bia mu diulu biakunzuludibua.*
12. *Nvula yakaloka ha buloba munya ne butuku tō matuku makumi anayi.*
13. *Mu dituku adi diodimue Noa ne bana benda, Sheme ne Hema ne Yafete, bana ba Noa, ne mukaji wa Noa, ne bakaji basatu ba bana benda bakabuela mu buatu,*
14. *bobo ne nyama yonso ya mushindu ne mushindu ne bimuna bionso bia mushindu ne mushindu, ne bintu bionso bidi bidikoka hanshi bia mushindu ne mushindu, ne nyunyi yonso ya mushindu ne mushindu, tshionso tshidi ne mahuahua.*

? 24.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Tshinyi tshiakenzeka mu bidimu nkama isambombo bia moyi wa Noa, mu ngandu mubidi, mu dituku dia dikumi ne muanda mutekete ? (Mishimi ya mai yonso yakabanga kuhongoloka, ne nvula yakaloka pa buloba minene mitamba. Mai akabuikila buloba, mai avua pa buloba, au akafika too ne pa mutu ha mishimi, ne mai avua mulu, au akapona pa buloba).
- Nvula wakaloka matuku bungi munyi ? (Matuku makumi anai, ne butuku kabidi makumi anai).
- Tuvua bamona mu lumingu lushale, ne Nzambi wakabambila bua bobu badianjila kabuela mu buatu, ne bobu kabidi bakabanga kubuela lumingu lumue kumpala kua nvula kutuadijai. Biakakengele matuku bua nyama yonso ibuela, kadi kunyima kuai ne Noa ni diku dienda bamana kubuela bonso kujika, matuku bungi munyi akapita kumpala kua nvula kutuadijai ? (Nvula wakatuadija kuloka anu mu dituku adi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bua tshinyi udi welangana menji ne mukanda wa Nzambi m'mufila diunvuija dia bungi bua kumanya ndituku kai diakatuadija nvula ? (Muyishi, unvua menji a bana. Mu nkatshi mua ngenyi ivuabu ne bua kuelangana menji nyoyi ei :
 1. Nzambi wakafila diunvuija uleja bikola ne ebu mbualu bua bulelela buakenzeka pa buloba apa. Kawena bu muyiki anu wa menji a bantu, nansha bualu bua bantu badi mua kuamba anu bua kuleja mushindu wa kusomba ne moyo.
 2. Nzambi wakafila diunvuija uleja njila ne tudi mua kubala matuku akula nvula au pa buloba, bualu Nzambi m'mutupesha kabidi

bungi bua bidimu bia muntu yonso wakadi ne moyo kumpala kua Noa.

3. Nzambi wakafila diunvuija uleja ne, nansha bu Nzambi mua kuindila mu luse bikondu bia bungi, dituku dia yeye kulumbuluisha bantu, didi anu dilua.
- Mbisua kuamba tshinyi ne, "mai mavula akapatuka ku mishimi yonso ya mai au adi panshipa buloba" ? (Mai akapatuka mu buloba mu mushindu umue mukola. Bidi bimueneka ne mishimi mipiamipia yakakanguka. Mai akadimu, muinshi mua buloba, ne musangu umue, Nzambi wakafila njila ne onso apatuka. Ebi biakafila tshimbondambonda pa buloba tshia bungi).
 - Mbisua kuamba tshinyi ne, "Nzambi wakunzulula kabidi bibi bia mu diulu bua kulokeshu mai pa buloba" ? (Bibi bia mu diulu udi mushindu umua wa ngakuilu, uleja ne nvula wakaloka mu mushindu umua mukole bu ne Nzambi m'mukangula bibi bia mu diulu bua kuela mai mavula pa buloba).
 - Ela menji paudi umona nvula umua mukole, tshipepela tshikole, makubakuba makola. Biakenza tshinyi pa buloba ? (Muyishi, leja njila bua bana bafila diandamuna mu tshikoso).
 - Mpindieu, ela menji mushindu kai uvuabi mua kuikala bu nvula au mupita bukole misangu makumi atanu. Udi utshinka munyi tshivua muakuenzeka pa buloba ? (Muyishi, leja bana mushindu wa kufila diandamuna).
 - Muaba utudi basomba, mushindu kai udi nvula mukudimuna mushindu udi buloba bumueneka ? (Badi mua kuleja bilejelu bia mbuwa, muaba udi mai mumbusha buloba, mabuteka mu muaba mukuabu).
 - Mai a bungi, akashala anu ndambu

ya meba (heures), nansha ndambu ya matuku. Kadi nvula eu mukola, wakaloka matuku bungi munyi pa buloba ? (Matuku 40 a munya ne bufuku kakuyi dikamuka).

- Noa ne diku dienda bakabuela mu buatu anu dituku diakabanga nvula kuloka. Ebi bidi bitulongesha tshinyi ? (Biakadi ne mushinga muvula kutumikila Nzambi mu tshikonde tshiakana bua bobo kabakuatshibu to mu mai a nvula).

† 24.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Sungula baluma banai ne bakaji banai, benza bu bobu ki diku dia Noa, bikala bimpa munda mua buatu.

Kadi biwasua, sungula bana bakuabu ndambu, benza bu bobu ki nyama mibuela kabidi mu buatu. Bateka munda mua tshijengu (cercle) tshikala bu buatu.

Bana bakuabu bonso, baya kumpenga kua tshijengu tshionso tshidi buatu. Nunku bana ba baluma benza bu mishimi ya mai apatuka mu buloba. Bana ba bakaji benza bu mai aloka mu diulu.

Bana ne nyama munda mua buatu bikala bimba misambu, bualu bua bobu badi anu bimpe.

✠ 24.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mai akapatuka makole panshi,
Mai akaloka makole mu diulu,
Kadi Noa ne diku bakadi bimpe,
Bobu bakadi bimpe mu buatu.

24.2 Pakabuela Noa ne niama mu ngasa, Nzambi kukanga tsibi.

📖 24.2 BALA GENESE 7 :15 – 16

*15-16 Biakabuela ne Noa mu buatu,
bintu bibidi bintu bibidi bia bintu
bionso bidi ne muhuya wa moyo.
Biakabuela muluma ne mukaji ba
bintu bionso, bu muakamuambila
Nzambi, ne Yehowa
wakamuinjidila tshibi.*

? 24.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nvese eu udi wamba kabidi mu tshikosu ntshinyi tshiakenzekela nyama. Kadi udi usakidila kabidi bualu bumue butudi katuyi banji kunvua to, kadi anu yeya nvese eu. Mbualu kai abu ? (Tudi tunvua ne Nzambi wakinjila tshibi tshia buatu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Elangana menji mushindu kai wakadibi tshikonde tshiakakanga Nzambi tshibi atshi. Noa ne diku dienda bakadi batangidila malu au munda mua buatu, ne bantu bavua kabai ne ditubuja to, bavua batangidila pambelu. Muntu kena mua kumona Nzambi to, nunku biakamueneka mushindu kai tshikonde tshiakakangibua tshibi ? (Biakamueneka bu ne tshibi tshivua tshidikanga, tshiotshi nkayatshibualu bua kukema budi ne bua kudimujja bantu badi pambelu).
- Bua tshinyi ebi biakadi ne mushinga bualu bua Noa ? (Biaka mukuatshisha kumanya ne bulelela, yeya wakateleja Nzambi, ne yeye wakenza bimpe, kutumikila Nzambi pa kuenza buatu. Biakaleja kabidi ne tshikonde tshia dilumbuluisha tshiakumbanyi).
- Nyama yakadibuela mu buatu yoyi nkayayi, anyi Noa wakaikoka, peshi wakaisakila bua ibuela ? (Yoyi nkayayi yakadibuelela, bu ne Nzambi yeya nkayenda nguvua uyikoka).

† 24.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso benza tshiapamua bu bobu ki Nzambi, ukanga tshibi tshia buatu.

✠ 24.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nyama yakabuela (Bana benda Ibidi-Ibidi (Bana baleja minu ibidi ya tshianza tshia baluma, pashisha ya tshianza tshia bakaji).

Ne Nzambi wakakanga tshibi ! (Bana bafunkuna mûlu, kunyima benza mineku bu kukanga kua tshibi).

24.3 Mayi ku uja buloba bujima.

📖 24.3 BALA GENESE 7 :17 – 20

17-18 *Nvula yakaloka tô matuku makumi anai, mai akavulangana, akabandisha buatu pa mutu, buakabandishilua ku buloba. Mai akatamba, akavulangana a bungi ha buloba, ne buatu buakabanda pa mutu pa mai.*

19 *Mai akatamba kuvulangana pa buloba ; ne mikuna mile yonso idi muinshi mua diulu yakadina, yakabuikidibua.*

20 *Mai akabanda tô metela dikumi ne atanu pa mikuna mile.*

? 24.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Mai akavulangana pa mutu pa buloba matuku bungi munyi ? (Matuku 40).
- Buatu bua Noa buakenza tshinyi mu matuku 40 au ? (Mai akabujula bualelema pa mutu pa mai, bu mudi mazuwa enda mu mbû (Océan).
- Buatu buakashala kaba kamua anyi ? (Nansha kakese, buakadi butenkakana pamutu pa mai).
- Mai akabuikila tshinyi ? (Mikuna yonso, nansha mikuna mile-mile).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mai akabanda metela (metre) bungi munyi pamutu pa mikuna mile-mile ? (Mêtela dikumi ne atanu).
- Tudi bamanya mushindu kai ne mai a a akûla pa buloba bujima kadi kabivua anu muaba uvua Noa musombela to ? (Akabuikila mikuna ivua mipita bula. Pikalau mabuikila mikuna yonso mile-mile, avua ne tshia kubuikila miaba yonso. Kadi bu biobi bikala anu mu muaba uvua Noa musombela, mai akadi kûla anu pankatshi pa mikuna mile-mile. Tudi

mua kuebaja kabidi, kadi bu wou kai mûja buloba bijima to, bua tshinyi Noa wakadi ne bua kuenza buatu ? bua tshinyi yeya kavua mua kushiya muaba au ne kuya muaba mukuabu too ne pa tshikonde tshiapueka mai kabidi) ?

- Udi utshinka ne mai bu au neakudimuna buloba mushindu udibu anyi ? Mushindu kai ? (Ee, adi mua kukudimuna buloba bua bungi, bualu padi mai, tshikonde tshidiu apueka, adi ne bukola bupita).
- Ukadi munvua dina dia mabua mahaha anyi ? (sedimentaire) Aa m'mabua akenjibua muishi mua mai. Mabua aa m'mapita bungi mu buloba bujima. M'mushindu kai udi ngenyi mikebulula (science) ei ituleja ne bulelela mai manena a Noa akenzeka ? (Mai a mu tshikonde atshi akenza mabua au mapita bungi atudi tuyila lelu eu).

† 24.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana banayi bajula maboko mulu bu mikuna mile-mile. Kunyima bana ba kuabo benze maboko abu baleja bu mai mûule mapite pamutu pa mikuna ai ya buloba bujima.

✂ 24.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mai a kabuikila mikuna
Mai a kabuikila buloba bujima
Mai a kashipa bionso pa buloba
Bualu bantu bakadi babi

23.4 Mvula kubana loka.

📖 23.4 BALA GENESE 7 : 21-24

21-22 *Bintu bionso biakadi pa buloba biakafua, ne nyunyi ne bimuna ne nyama ne bintu bionso bidi bidikoka panshi ne muntu yonso ; bintu bionso biakadi ne muhuya wa moyo munda muabi bia ha buloba bûme biakafua.*

23 *Wakajimija tshintu tshionso tshiakadi ne moyo ha buloba, ne bantu ne bimuna ne bintu bidi bidikoka panshi ne nyunyi ya mulu ; bintu bidi biakajimina pa*

*buloba ; anu Noa ne bantu ne bintu
biakadiye mabi mu watu
biakashala.*

*24 Mai akavulangana ha buloba
matuku lukama ne makumi atanu
(150).*

? 23.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Tshinyi tshakenzeka bua nyama ne bantu bonso bavua kabayi mu watu ? (bakafua bonso buabu)
- Munkatshi mua bantu bonso bakadi pa buloba, nganyi wakashala ne moyo ? (anu Noa ne diku diende)
- Mayi aaa nvula akashala pa buloba matuku bungi munyi ? (150)
- Tuetu babanya 150 kudi 30, Mai akadi mûle pa buloba ngondo bungi munyi ? (Ngondo 5)

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mushindu Kai udi nvese eyi ileja ne mai avua mûle buloba bujima ? (Nyama ne bantu bonso bakafua ne mai a kûla buloba bujima ngondo itanu (5))

† 23.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Abanya bana mu bisumbu bibidi. Tshisumbu tshimua tshilua kumpala kua kalasa, ne benza bu bobu ki nyama, ne ndambu ki bantu pambelu pa watu.

Bana bakuabu bela maboku abu mulu bu mai abanda pa mutu pa bana abu, bapona mu buloba bu ne bûfu. Bana bakuaba babala ku 10 too ne 150 [10,20,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100,110,120,130,140,150] bileja matuku akadi mai mashala mûla pa buloba.

✂ 23.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

(Bana bimba mu watu, ne mineku bu ne badi badila muntu mufua). Nyama yonso yakafua, dikenga ! Dikenga ! Bantu bonso bakafua, Dikenga !

Mibi yabu nyakabashipa, Dikenga oo, Dikenga !

♥ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Bu muakalumbuluisha Nzambi bantu ba kale ne mai a nvula, dituku dimua ne dilua ne Nzambi nealumbuluishe bantu ba tshikondu etshi, kabidi. Mukanda wa Nzambi udi utuambila ne, musangu au, Nzambi kakulumbuluisha buloba ne mai to, kadi ne kapia Nansha kudi badi bafua kumpala kua Nzambi, ne yeya neikala mulumbuluishi wabu.

Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba ne “Bualu bua budi busunguila bantu bua kufuabu anu musangu umua, ne kunyima kua bualu ebu, kulumbulula kudiku” (Ebelu 9 :27). Misangu mikuabu wakuitabuja Yesu bu musungidi weba. Wakudilongolola bua kumona Nzambi, bua umanya ne Yesu wakakutuadila mibi yebe yonso, yeye wakukufuila luse.

Abu mbualu buimpe butamba, kadi udi mumanya ne bana benu ne balunda bebe, bobu kabidi bakâdi bitabuja Yesu anyi ? Ukadi muyikilangana nabu bua kumanya ne bakâdi bamuitabuja anyi ? Mu lumingu elu, teta mua kuyikilangana nabu. Teta kubakoka bua bafila mitshima yabu kudi Yesu kabidi. Eu udi mudimu undi nkupesha bua lumingu elu.

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Kadi misangu mikuabu wewa nkayeba, kuena muanji kumanya bimpe menemene to ne ukadi muitabuja Yesu. Neufila mutshima weba kudiye lelu eu anyi ? Neupangadika bua bualu bu_enda lelu anyi ?

Mulomba anu yeya ne mutshima weba onso bua kukubuikidila, kukulekelela mibi yebe. Muambila ne, wamuitabuje, wafidi mutshima weba kudiye anu mpindieu.

Pawikala ukeba dikuatshisha mu bualu ebu, luaku kundi ku nyima kua Ecodim ne wamba ne, “Ndi musua kuitabuja Yesu lelu” mema nengikala ne disanka bua kutendelela neba. ===

DILESONA 25

TEKESE : GENESE 8 :1 – 14

TSHIENA BUALU : NZAMBI UDI UKOSESHA NVULA MUNENE

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA** : Kundekelu kua dilesona edi dia lelu eu, bana ne bajingulula ne, nansha tshikonde tshia lutatu luvule tshidiku, ne tshijika kabidi. Patuikala bakolesha moyi, bikonde bia masanka ne bilua kabidi. Pa nanku, ne bakaleshe moyi mu tshikonde tshia lutatu.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : 1 PETELO 5 :10**

Kadi panuikala bamona lutatu musangu muihi, Nzambi wa ngasa yonso, wakamubikila mu butumbi buenda bua tshiendelela bua mu Kilisto, yeye muine neamulengeja tshishiki, neanujadika, neanukolesha.

1 REVISION

- M'mushindu kai utudi tumanya ne mai akabuikila buloba bujima ? (Bualu akabuikila mikuma yonso mile-mile)
- Mai akûla pa buloba matuku bungu munyi (150)
- Ntshinganyi tshiakenzekela bonso bavua kabai babuela mu buatu ? (bakafua).

→ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Udi umona tshikonde tshia lutatu lua moyi weba tshiakadi tshia lutatu luvula, mushindu uwakadi umona ne kaluakujika to ?

Kadi, luakajika, n'nanku anyi ? Biakadi bilomba anu ne wewe ukolesha mutshima.

Misangu mikuabu mpindieu udi munkatshi mua tshikonde tshia lutatu lukole. Kalue na luanji kujika to, ne wateketshi. Kadi dituku dikuabu, ndekelu walu nealue. Anu wewa mukanga moyi too ne dituku adi.

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Tshikonde tshiakadi Noa ne diku

dienda munda mua buatu tshiakadi tshile-ngonde itanu kumpala bakamona mai atuadija kupueka ku kakese ! Udi utshinka ne bakamona mu mutshima wabu bu ne kâkujika to ? Misangu mikuabu bakamona bu ne nebashala munda mua buatu abu matuku abu onso too ne ku nshikidilu wa moyi wabu. Kadi tshikonde tshiokalua ne Nzambi wakakamisha mai au.

Tutangilai lumingu elu mushindu wakenzekabi.

🏠 **BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 5**

25.1 Nzambi kukosa mayi.

📖 **25.1 BALA GENESE 8 :1 - 3**

1. Nzambi wakavuluka Noa ne nyama yonso ne bimuna bionso biakadi nenda mu buatu ; Nzambi wakaheheja luhehela he buloba ne mai akahueka.
2. Mishimi ya mu mai manene ne bibi bia mu diulu kabidi bia kadi bikandibua, ne nvula ya mu diulu yakalekeshibua.
3. Mai akahueka hueka ha buloba ; hakakumbana matuku lukama ne makumi atanu, mai akadi ahueka kakese kakese.

? 25.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nzambi wakupua moyi Noa ne diku dienda ne nyama yonso biakadi munda mua buatu anyi ? (Nansha kakese, Nzambi wakabavuluka).
- Ntshinyi tshiakenzeka ne mai atuadija kupueka pa buloba ? (Nzambi wakatuma lupepele)
- Yeye wakakanda mishimi ya mai ne bibi bia mu diulu).
- Ntshinyi tshiakenzeka kudi mai akadi pa buloba ? (Akûma kakese-kakese).
- Tshikonde bule kai buakûma mai ? (Matuku 150, nansha ngonde itanu kabidi).
- Too ne diba dituku tubala, diku dia

Noa diakashala mu buatu tshikondubule kai ? (Ngondu itanu, ne ngondo itanu kabidi yonso ngondudikumi pabuipi ne tshidimu tshijima).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba ne Nzambiwakavuluka Noa. Ebi mbisua kuamba ne Nzambi wakanji kubapua moyi, kadi kunyima wakabavuluka anyi ? (Nansha kakese, Nzambi uvua anu ulombola malu aa onso kumbukila ku tshibangidilu. Kuamba ne wakabavuluka udi mushindu wa ngakuilu udi ukudimuna malu atudi tuelangana menji. Diambedi tuvua tuelangana menji a mai manene ne lufu luakatualau. Mpindieu, tudi tupingana kabidi tuela menji a Noa ne diku dienda, bakadi anu bimpe munda mua buatu. Mu malu aa onso, Nzambi kakabapua moyi to.
- Bua tshinyi mai akabanga kupueka ? (mishimi) ya mu mai yakakandibua pa buloba, ne (nvula) ya mu diulu yakaleshi bua, ne Nzambi wakatuma lupepela.
- Kunyima kua mai mamana kukama ne lupepela lubanga kututa lunyunguluka, matuku bungi munyi kumpala kua nsongu ya mikuna mile-mile kumuenekai ? (Matuku 150)
- Ebi bidi bileja tshinyi bua bondoka bua mai au ? (Mai akadi ne bondoka bua bungi, bualu biakadi bilomba tshikondubule atshi apueka anu kupueka too ne pamueneka nsongu ya mikuna mile-mile.
- Noa ne diku dienda bakashala munda mua buatu musangu mule. Ntshinyi tshivua mua kubapesha disanka mu ntshikondubule atshi ? (Bobu bakadi anu bimpe munda mua buatu, ne bavua ne bua kumona bu muvua mai apueka kakese-kakesa. Bitekete bitekete, bakadi mu bobumua ne bakatekemena bua kuikala ne moyi pa buloba kabidi).

† 25.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana badi mua kuenza mineku eyi tshiapamua :

- Nzambi wakavuluka Noa ne bonso bakadi mu buatu.

Bana bateka maboku pamutu pa mioyi

- Nzambi watuma lupepele. Bana bakobola,

Lupepele ! Whoo ! Lupepele !

Whoo ! Ku bianza kabidi baleja bu ne lupepele ludi lututa.

- Mai apueka, Bana bela maboku mulu, nunku bapuekesha kabidi panshi, bitekete-bitekete.

Bamba ne, Whoo ! Mai, nuenu puekai !

- Mishimi yakakandibua. Bana bela maboku mulu bu ne mai adi apatuka mu buloba. Nunku bamba ne, “Lekela” ! ne kupesha maboku panshi lukasa.

- Nvula wakakamuka. Bana banyungisha minu bu nvula.

Bamba ne “Lekela” ! ne kupuekesha maboku ne,
« Kupueka ! Kupueka ! Kupueka » !

✚ 25.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Imba mulongu onso mu tshiona ne mineku. Bana bambulula kunyima kueba :

Nzambi wakavuluka Noa,

Yeye wakatuma lupepela.

Yeye wakakoseshama mai onso

Panshi ne mu diulu.

Ne mai akapueka, bitekete-bitekete

Matuku lukama ne makumi atanu

Mai akadi abungi, kadi avua ne bua kujika

Mai akapueka ! Mai akapueka !

25.2 Mayi kupueka, ne kushala kuinshi kua mikuna.

☞ 25.2 BALA GENESE 8 :4 – 5

4 Mu ngondubule wa muanda mutekete ne dituku dia dikumi ne muanda mutekete dia ngondubule, buatu buakatua pa mikuna ya Alalata.

5 Mai akadi ahuelakahueka tô ne ku

ngondu wa dikumi, ku dituku dia kumudilu dia ngondu wa dikumi, mitu ya mikuna yakamueneka.

? 25.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Buatu buakatua kulu kua mukuna mu dituku kai ? Kadi bu bobu benzela kabadi ka matuku (calendrier) ketu aka, diakadi mua kuikala dituku kai ? (Ngondu wa muanda mutekete, dituku dia dikumi ne muanda mutekete, anyi le 17 juillet).
- Mu diodi dituku adi, mbualu bunene kai buakenzeka ? (Buatu buakatua pamutu pa mukuna).
- Buakatua pa mukuna kai ? (Pa mikuna ya Alalata).
- Kunyima kua buatu bumana kutua pa mikuna ya Alalata, mai akafikila tō ne ku ngondu kai ? (Ngondu wa dikumi, dituku dia kumudilu, anyi le 1^{er} Octobre).
- Etshi ntshikonde bule kai ? (Ngondu ibidi ne tshitupa).
- Ntshinyi tshiakenzeka mu dituku adi ? (Mitu ya mikuna mikuabu yakamueneka).
- Kadi bu wewa muikala mu diku dia Noa, uvua mua kumona mushindu kai mu dituku adi ? (Kupungila bua kushala kua mu buatu anyi ? disanka dia bungi bua kumona buloba tshiakabidi anyi) ?

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- M'mushindu kai udi nvese eyi ituleja mushindu wa mai, ne bu muakūlau pa buloba bujima ? (Nansha kunyima kua buatu bumona kutua pa mukuna, biakalomba ngondu ibidi ne tshitupa kabidi kumpala kua kumonabu mitu ya mikuna mikuabu. Nansha tshikonde atshi, kuakadi anu nsongu ya mikuna nyakamueneka).
- M'mushindu kai nvese eyi

yakakuatshisha diku dia Noa bua kutekemena ? (Bakamona ne mai akadi enda ūma, nunku bakadi ne bua kuitabuja ne, dituku dikuabu, neuma onso nkō.

† 25.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso ne benza bu buatu budi bupueka pa mai, batuadija kuimana pa nkuasa yabu. Nkuasa yabu idi bu mikuna ya Alalata. Bamba ne ; « Mai akami ! Akami, akami, apueki, apueki, apueki » pa udi ubambila, bobu bonso basomba. « Whoom » bamba ne, « Buatu buimanyi pa mikuna ya Alalata.

Oyea” !

Batungunuka kupuekesha maboku abu, ne bamba ne “Mai ūmu, ūmu, ūmu. Apueki ; apueki ; apueki nunku wewe wamba ne, “Tangila ! Mitu ya mikuna mikuabu ! Oyea !” Wewa uleja ne munu, ne bobu bonso bakuidikija.

⌘ 25.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Bana bimba bakulondeshamunyima :

Buatu buakapueka (puekesha diboku)

Bualu mai akapueka (Puekesha diboku)

Bakimana pa mikuna ya Alalata (Tuta tshikashi musangu umue).

Ne mai akapueka (Puekesha diboku).

Ne mitu ya mikuna yakamueneka.

Oyea !

(Enza tshia matumba asatu () ne maboku uleja mikuna mikuabu).

25.3 Noa kutuma nyungi bua kumania ne mayi akuma.

📖 25.3 BALA GENESE 8 :6 – 9

6 Hakakumbana matuku makumi anai, Noa wakunvulula ha disosu dia buatu diakenzayi.

7 Yeye wakatuma nyunyi wa tshikololu, tshiakalembelala tō ne hakūma mai ha buloba.

8 *Yeye wakatuma nyunyi wa nkutshi bua kumanyayi ne mai akapueka pa buloba.*

9 *Kadi nyunyi wa nkutshi kakamona muaba wa kuikila, nunku wakapingana kudiyi mu buatu, bualu bua mai akatshidi pa buloba bionso ; yeye wakolola tshianza tshiandi, wakamukuata, wakamuteka mu buatu muakadiyi.*

? 25.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Noa wakunzulula kabidi tshinyi kunyima kua matuku makumi anai ? (Wakunzulula didishi (fenetre) dia buatu)
- Noa wakatuma nyunyi kai kumpala mpala ? (Tshikololu).
- Kutuma kua nyunyi eyi kuvue kusua kuleja Noa tshinyi ? pikala mai mûma ne mushindu wapatuka buloba).
- Nyunyi kai mukuabu wakatuma Noa ? (Nkutshi).
- Tshiakamonai ntshinyi ? Mai kâvua manji kûma to).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Noa wakunzulula dididishi diakenzai ku buatu. Mudimu wa Noa wakadi munyi bua kusungila diku dienda, ne mudimu wa Nzambi wakadi munyi ? (Noa wakenza buatu ne wakabuella ne diku dienda. Nzambi wakamuambila tshivuai ubuenzela, mushindu kai wa kubuenza, ne yeye wakamuanjidila tshibi. Bidi bileja mushindu wa ditabuya ne ditumikila bidi bienza mudimu kaba kamua. Nzambi m'muenza bionso bidi ne mushinga bua kutusungila, kadi tuetu tudi ne bua kumuitabuja ne kukudimuna mutshima. Nzambi wakafila muanenda. Au m'mudimu wenda. Au m'mudimu wenda. Tuetu tumutabuja mu mitshima yetu. Au m'mudimu wetu yonso ibidi idi ne mushinga).

† 25.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua badi mua kuenza mineku ei :

- Noa udi unzulula dididishi dia buatu
- Noa udi utuma tshikololu
- Tshikololu kintshimona muaba wa kuikila to, nunku tshiakapingana kudi Noa.
- Noa udi utuma nyunyi wa nkutshi.
- Nyunyi wakaya too, kadi kakapeta muaba wa kuikilato, wakapingana kudi Noa.

‡ 25.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mai adi apueka !

Kadi buloba kimbuanji kûma to.

Indila kabidi kakese, Noa, indila !

Nyunyi kimmimona pa kuimana to.

Indila kabidi kakese, Noa indila !

25.4 Nyungi wa pignon kumuleja ne mayi akuma.

📖 25.4 BALA GENESE 8 :10 - 12

10 *Noa wakindila matuku muanda mutekete makuabu, wakatuma nyunyi wa nkuntshi kabidi ;*

11 *nyunyi wakapingana kudiyi dilolu ne monai, wakadi ne katamba ka mutshi wa olive kabishi ku muinu ; nunku Noa wakamanya ne mai akadi makehe pa buloba.*

12 *Wakindila matuku muanda mutekete makuabu, wakatuma nyunyi wa nkutshi kabidi, ne nyunyi kakapingana kudiyi kabidi tshienzelela.*

? 25.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Kuakapita matuku bungi munyi kumpala kua Noa kutumai nyunyi kabidi ? (Wakindila matuku 7 anyi lumingu lujima).

- Nyunyi kai wakatuma Noa musangu eu ? (Nkutshi kabidi)
- Ebi biakaleja Noa tshinyi ? (Mai apueki, tshitupa tshikese tshia buloba tshiumi, ne mitshi mibanga kusosa. Nkutshi wakapingana ne tshinyi ku muinu wenda ? (Katamba ka olive).
- Pakatumai nkutshi tshiakabi, tshiakenzeka ntshinyi ? (Kakapinga kabidi to tshiendelela).
- Matuku bungi munyi Noa wakindila kunyima kua nkutshi mumana kumutuadila ditamba dia mutshiwa olive ? (Wakindila kabidi matuku 7 anyi lumingu lujima).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Misangu bungi munyi Noa wakatuma nyunyi yonso (Misangu inai – diambedi wakatuma tshikololu. Kunyima, wakatuma nkutshi, kadi wakapingana patupu. Misangu muisatu, wakapingana ne katamba ka mutshi wa olive ku muinu wenda, musangu muinayi, kakapingana kabidi to tshiendelela.
- M'mushindu kai ebi bidi bileja ne Noa wakakolesha moyi, kabidi wakateka mutshima utekemena ? (Bidi bileja ne, yeye wakakolesha mutshima bualu biakadi bilomba matuku a bungi ne yeye wakindila bikole bua buloba kumabu. Biakaleja ne, yeye wakafila mutshima wenda bualu wakamona ne, mai akadi ūma bitekete-bitekete, ne moyi wakadi upingana pa buloba).

† 25.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Lekela bana benza mineku ei mu tshibungi :

- Kubala matuku 7 a kuindila kutuna nkutshi
- Kumona disanka pakalukilai ne katamba ka mutshi wa olive ku muinu
- Kubala matuku 7a kuindila kabidi
- Kutuma nkutshi kabidi.

- Kuindila bua nkutshi, kadi kakapingana to
- Kumona disanka bualu bakajingulula ne buloba bŭni.

✂ 25.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Bana bambulula musambu kunyima kueba :

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7 Matuku 7 Noa wakindila

Nkutshi wakapingana ne katamba ku muimu.

Buloba buakabanga kŭma.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7Matuku 7 Noa wakindila kabidi.

Nkutshi wakaya too ne kakapingana to tshiendelela

Disanka, o disanka, mai aa atu ūma !

25.5 Noa kukangula fenetela ne kumana ne mayi mume.

📖 25.5 BALA GENESE 8 :13 – 14

13 Hakalua tshidimu tshia Noa tshia nkama isambombo ne tshimua (601), mu ngondu wa kumudilu ne dituku dia kumudilu dia ngondo, mai onso akŭma pa buloba ; ne Noa wakumusha tshibuikilu tshia buatu, wakatangila ne monai, buloba bonso buakŭma.

14 Hakalua ngondu muibidi ne dituku dia makumi abidi ne muanda mutekete, buloba buakŭma.

? 25.5 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Mbualu kai bua disanka buakenzeka mu dituku diakakumbaja Noa bidimu (601) ? (Yeye wakamona ne mai onso akŭma ne buloba buakamueneka).
- Mushindu kai Noa wakamanya bimpa ne buloba buakŭma ? (Wakakangula dididishi diakadi kuluseke lua buatu. Wa tangila, ne wakamona ne buloba buakŭma).

- Ntshikondū kai tshiakūma buloba bimpe menemene ? (Ngondū muibidi, dituku dia 27-pabuipi ne ngondo ibidi kabidi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Tubadi ne buloba buakūma mu ngondū muibidi (2^{ème}) mu dituku dia 27. Ndishilangana kai didi pankatshi pa kūma kua diambedi ne kūma kuibidi ? (Kūma kua diambedi kudi kuleja ne, buloba buakamueneka. Kūma kuibidi kudi kuleja ne, bantu badi mua kuendakana ne kusomba ne moyi pa buloba abu).
- Lelu eu tuetu kabidi tudi ne buloba būma bua mishindu ne mishindu anyi ? Nudi mua kufila tshilejelu anyi ? (Tudi ne buloba bua bitotshi muaba udi nyama mua kusombelamu to. Tuetu tudi ne buloba muaba utudi mua kusomba kuasa misoku ne bimenga. Ne tuetu tudi ne buloba būma bua bungi budi ne lusenga, anyi busenguluke).
- Kadi tuetu babala miyuki yak ale (histoire), ne tumona ne, mu matuku a kale, miaba ya bungi yakadi mai-mai. yakadi mushindu au mu Ejipitu ne mu china. Ne tumona ne majiba makuabu, tshijelu dijiba (lac) dia Shadi, diakadi dinene dipita, kadi lelu eu ndilua dikesa. M'mushindu kai utudi tumona muyuki eu wenda tshia pamua ne miyuki ya mukanda wa Nzambi ? (Buloba kunyima kua nvula munene, tshikondū atshi buakadi bua mai mu mushindu wa ne, bantu bakashala munda mua buatu pabuipi ne ngondū ibidi kumpala kua bobu kupatuka. Miaba mikuabu yakadi mai-mai too ku nyima kua bidimu bia bungi. Kadi bitekete-bitekete miaba ai yakūma).
- Mukelenge munene wa kumpala wa Ejipitu, dina dienda Menesi anyi namaki, wakasangisha Ejipitu wa kudi diba dipatuka (Nord) ne wa kudi diba dibuela (Sud) mu bukalenga bumua. Mfundilu umua pamutu pa dibuya, nkuamba ne yeya wakakokesha bantu bakadi

basombela mu muaba wa mai-mai (ku muelelu wa mai a musulu muaba wa Nil). Eu m'mushindu kai patudi tubala muyiki (histoire) wa Ejipitu, udi wenda tshia pamua ne mayisha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi ? (Ejipitu, bu mudi miaba ya bungi panshi pa buloba, wakadi ne miaba mikuabu yakadi ne mai a bungi bidimu ndambu mukumbana kunyima kua mai akūla pa buloba. Ebi bidi bileja ne muyuki udi wenda tshia pamua ne au udi mukanda wa Nzambi wamba).

- Thipela tshia lusenga tshitudi tubikila Saha aa, kaba kadi kūma anyi tshionso lelu eu, tuetu bayila bu muakaditshi, ne tumona ne mu matuku a kala tshiakadi lubishibishi (vert) ne mai makumbana. Mitshi ya bungi ne nyama ya bungi ne bantu bavula biakadi ne moyo kuntu aku. Tudi bamanya malu au mu njila wa mazola akadi bantu bafunda pa mabua a mu mbuebua. Tumanya ne ku tshidimu tshionso, Sahara udi wenda ūma ne pashisha udi wenda ukola bua apatula lusenga luma mu miaba mipiamipia. M'mushindu kai malu aa atudi tumona mu diyila dia mishindu ya buloba adi enda tshia pamua ne miyuki ya mukanda wa Nzambi itudi bayila ? (Tshipela tshia Sahara, bu mudi miaba ya bungi, tshiakadi ne mai mūla pa buloba, kadi lelu eu tshikadi anu tshūma. Muyuki wa mukanda wa Nzambi utudi bayila, m'mutupesha diunvuija bua bualu buatshi).
- Tshikondū tshiakadi mai ndondū mule pa buloba tshiakadi matuku a bungi, ne kūma kua mai kuakadi matuku a bungi kabidi. Mbualu kai bua disanka buakenzeka ku ndekelu wa malu au onso ? (Bakamona buloba, ne kunyima kua bikondū bafidi ne mushindu wa kushala ne moyi pa buloba ne kusombapu kabidi).

† 25.5 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana benza mu tshibungi mineku bu ne bobu ki Noa.

Benza bu ne badi bunzulula
dididishi dia luseka lua buatu.

Benza bu badi ne disanka pa
kumona buloba tshiakabidi.

Mu tshibungi bamba ne “Mbūma !
Buloba budi būma” !

Wewe muyishi amba, “Pabuipi ne
ngondu ibidi kabidi...” ne bana
batangila buloba kabidi.

Bamba ne, “Bukadi būma !

Tudi mua kuendapu !

Tudi mua kushalapu ne moyo !

✚ 25.5 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Tuakuindila bikole, o, o, o,

Tuakukanga mitshima

Ne buloba buakumueneka.

✚ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Ebeja bana ntshikonde kai
tshidibu bobu anyi mekuabu, bikala ne
dijinga dia kukolesha moyi. ntshikonde
kai tshidiku tshia lutatu, ne budi ne
dijinga dia kupeta dikuatshisha dia
Nzambi disakidibua munkatshi mua
tshikonde atshi ?

Lomba badikuile batendelela
Nzambi bua bualu bonso budi bana
bamba buikala lutatu. Pashisha,
ubalomba belangana menji bualu
bumue budi bubapesha lutatu anu
mpindieu. Tendelela Nzambi
abakuatshisha bakolesha moyi mu malu
au.

✚ INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Pawikala kuyi muanji kuitabuja
Yesu bu musungidi weba to, kuakuikala
ne bukole bua kukolesha moyi mu
tshikonde tshia lutatu to. Ebi bidi
nunku bualu bua nyuma muimpe wa
Nzambi kena muanji kuikala munda
mueba mu tshikonde tshidi muntu
ukudimuna mutshima kudi Yesu. Anu
nyuma au ki udi mua kukupesha
bukole.

Udi umusua lelu eu anyi ?
Pawikala kuyi muanji kuitabuja Yesu to,
kadi lelu eu biwadilongolola.

Kumuakidila, londa disambila edi dindi
ngamba mpindieu :

“Tatu Nzambi, tshiena muanji
kuitabuja Yesu to, kadi mpindieu ndi
musua kumuitabuja”.

Ndi ngitabuja ne Yesu Kilisto udi
muana wa Nzambi.

Ndi ngitabuja ne yeye wakafua kulu
kua mutshi mutshiamakana bua mibi
yanyi. Ndi ngitabuja ne, yeye wakabika
ku lufu. Yesu Kilisto, buela mu
mutshima wanyi pa diba edi.
Undombola mu moyi wanyi. Mbuikidila
mibi yanyi yonso.

Mpindieu, unvuija muena Kilisto.
Tuasakidila bua dindekelela dia mibi
yanyi. Mu dina dia Yesu, Amen.

Biwikala wakuitabuja Yesu lelu eu
mu ndombelu eu, eu m'musangu wa
kumudilu ūdi mumuitabuja, kunyuima
kua Ecodim, luaku kundi, ne undeja ne,
“Lelu mema ngitabuji Yesu”. Meme ne
nsanka neba.

===

DILESONA 26

TEKESE : GENESE 8 :15 – 20

**TSHIENA BUALU : NOA UDI
USAKIDILA NZAMBI**

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA** : Kunyima anyi ndekelu kua dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa ne bujinguulula ne bidi bimpe kuela Nzambi tuasakidila mu bikondu bionso, pikala Nzambi mutunvuila, nansha yeya muenza bualubuipe bonso bua bualu buetu. Ne babanga kuikala ne tshikadilu mu mutshima tshia kusakidila tshikonde thionso mu matuku a moyo wabo.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : MISAMBU 100 :4**

Buelai bienu mu bibuelelu biandi ne disakidila, buelai mu biendedi biandi ne misambu ya kumutumbisha nai.

Numusakidile, nuvudijila dina diandi disanka !

† REVISION

Noa wakenza tshinyi bua kukenketa buloba ne buakadi bumana kũma anyi to ? (Yeya wakatuma nyunyi. Pakabenga nyunyi kupingana kabidi to, yeye wakamanya ne, buloba bukãdi bumana kũma. Pashisha, wakunzulula dididishi diakadi ku luseka lua buatu ne wakatangila, nunku wakamona buloba).

† MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Malu bungi munyi andi mua kuela menji adi Nzambi muenza bualu bueba anu lelu eu ?

(**Tshilejelu** : LKupepele lua kupuyakama, diba nansha mai a nvula bua budimi, munyinyi wa kudia, bilamba bia kuluata, mubidi mukala ne makanda, mesu amona, matshi a kuteleja, mikolu ya kuenda nai, a.n)

Tubalai mabenasha aa ku minu yetu ? Adi bungi munyi ? Udi muelaku tuasakidila bua bungi munyi ?

**TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU
MUKANDA WA NZAMBI**

Noa ne diku dienda, bakamona mabenasha manene a Nzambi. Akadi

tshinyi ? (Nzambi wakabaleja mushindu kai wakapandabu tshikonde tshia kafua bionso bia pa buloba bujima mu mai).

✠ **BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA :
BITUHA 4**

26.1 Nzambi kuambila Noa ne bana biende bapatuka miu ngasa.

📖 **26.1 BALA GENESE 8 :15 - 16**

15 Nzambi wakambila Noa ne,

16 Hatuka mu buatu, wewe ne mukaji webe ne bana bebe baluma ne bakaji babu.

? 26.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi wakambila Noa apatuka mu buatu ? (Nzambi nguamuambila).
- Nzambi wakasua ne bantu bakuabu bashala mu buatu anyi ? (Nansha, Nzambi wakabambhila bobu bonso bapatuka Noa, mukaji wenda, bana bende ba baluma basatu, ne bakaji babu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Udi welangana menji mushindu kai Noa wakunvua mu mutshima wenda pakamuambila Nzambi bua kupatukai mu buatu ? (Wakadi ne bua kuikala ne disanka dia bungi, ne mutshima wa kusakidila kuvula. Tshikonde atshi, Nzambi wakunvuila diku dienda too ne ku ndekelu wa mai au akũla pa buloba).
- Bua tshinyi udi wela menji ne biakadi bimpe ne Nzambi yeya nkayenda ambila Noa diba dia kupatuka mu buatu ? (Noa wakadi kuikala ne lowa to pakadi buloba mua kũma mu mushindu mukumbana. Nzambi m'mumanya malu aa onso. Yeya nkayenda wakakangatshibi too ne tshikonde etshi, Nzambi wakabambila bapatuka kabidi).

† 26.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Akula bu Nzambi wambila Noa, ne bana bambulula kunyima kueba ku tshiambilu ku tshiambilu :

Wewa, Noa
Ne mukaji weba
Bana bebe
Ne bakaji babu,
Patukai mu watu
Mema Nzambi nguakuamba diyi.

⚡ 26.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Ou akujika !
Mai akujika !
Noa, ne diku dieba
Patukai mu watu !
Tuasakidila, o tuasakidila !

26.2 Nzambi kwambila Noa aputula niema mu ngasa.

📖 26.2 BALA GENESE 8 :17

17 “Luhuka mu watu ne bintu bionso bidi ne muoyo, biakadi nebe ne nyunyi ne bimuna ne tshintu tshionso tshidi tshidikoka pansha ; bilelangana, bivulangana bia bungi pa buloba”.

? 26.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Ntshinganyi tshikuabu tshiakadi Noa ne bua kupatula mu watu ? (Nyunyi ne nyama yonso).
- Nzambi wakasua bua nyunyi ne bimuna bienza tshinyi ku nyima kua dipatuka diabi mu watu ? (Bilelangana, bivulangana bia bungi pa buloba).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bua tshinyi biakadi ne mushinga ne bimuna bilelangana ne bivulanga pa buloba kabidi ? (Bualu bimuna bionso biakadi pa mbelu pa watu biakafua mu mai).

† 26.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI

TSHIENZEKE ?

Amba mei a Nzambi ku tshitupa ku tshitupa, nunku bana ba kalasa bambulula ku nyima kueba ne baleja mineku (geste) :

Patula nyunyi yonso,
Patula bimuna kabidi,
Bua bilelangana kabidi,
Ne bivulangana pa buloba.

⚡ 26.2 . KUIMBA NE KUJA

Ela diyi mu miaku, ne wimba ne tshiona tshimpa bilondangana.

26.3 Bintu bionso mumulongo.

📖 26.3 BALA GENESE 8 :18 – 19

18 Noa waluhuka ne bana bende baluma ne mukaji wende ne bakaji ba bana bende ;

19 Ne nyama ytonso ne tshintu tshionso tshidi tshidikoka panshi ne nyunyi yonso ne tshintu tshionso tshidi tshindaka pa buloba, bu mudi mishindu yabi, biakaluhuka mu watu.

? 26.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Noa wakatumikila Nzambi anyi ? (Ee, yeya wakapatuka mu watu ne diku ne nyama yonso, bu muakamuambila Nzambi bua kuenza).
- Nganyi wakashala mu watu ? (Nansha muntu, nansha nyama kabidi to).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Udi mua kuelangana menji mushindu kai wakunvua Noa munda mua mutshima pakatangilai nyama ipatuka mu watu ? (Yeye wakadi ne bua kuikala ne disanka ne mutshima wa kusakidila kua bungi).

† 26.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana badi mua kuenza mineku

(gestes) bu ne bobu ki nyama ipatuka mu buatu ya mishindu ne mishindu.

✠ 26.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nyama ne nyunyi yonso
Yakapatuka mu buatu
Nzambi wakasua bilelangana kabidi
Nyama yakapatuka.

26.4 Noa wa koshela Nzambi niama mikwabu.

📖 26.4 BALA GENESE 8 :20

20 Noa wakâshila Yehowa tshioshelu, wakangata wa nyama yonso idi miakana ne wa nyunyi yonso idi miakana, wakalafila bu mulambu wa koshaha kapia ha tshioshelu.

? 26.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Noa wakasa tshinyi ? (Tshioshelu)
- Yeye wakatshiasa bua kutendelela nganyi ? (Bualu bua Yehowa Nzambi).
- Mushindu kai wakenzela butshishelu ? (Kufila mulambu wa kôsha wa mashi, bua kutendelela Nzambi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Noa wakafila mulambu kai pa tshioshelu ? (Wa koshwa wa nyama ne nyunyi yonso ivua kayiyi ne tshijila to).
- Udi uvuluka bua tshinyi Noa wakadi ne nyama mikumbana yakadi kayiyi ne tshijila to ? (Yeye wakangata mafuka muanda mutekete ya nyama ai).
- Udi utshinka ne biakadi lutatu bua kufila mulambu wa koshwa pa diba anu bua bungi bukesa bua nyama ivua mishala pa buloba anyi ? (Misangu mikuabu Noa wakadi utshinka mushindu au, kadi wakamanya ne Nzambi nkayenda wakunzulula njila ne, bikala ne

nyama mikumbana bua kufilabu milambu. Ee, ne yeya wakadi ne mutshima wa kuelêla tuasakidila wa bungi bua mushindu onso uvua Nzambi mubalama).

- Udi utshinka ne mushinga kai wakadi nau milambu ya koshwa ai ? (Kusakidila Nzambi ne tumunemeka).

† 26.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua benza mineku bu badi basa tshioshelu, pashisha balua ne nyama miakana idi kayiyi ne tshijila to bua kufila mulambu wa koshwa. Ku ndekelu batendelela Nzambi ne bamuela tuasakidila bua mushindu udiyi mubalama.

✠ 26.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Noa wakela Nzambi tuasakidila Mutshima wende wakadi mûla tente ne disakidila

Pa nanku Noa wakapingaja tuasakidila kudi Nzambi.

✋ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Wewe kabidi utu usakidila Nzambi ku dituku ku dituku anyi ? Utu uvuluka bua kumusakidila bua mapa onso mimpe adiyi ukupesha ku dituku dionso anyi ? Bua mapa a pabuau adiyi ukupesha ku musangu ne ku musangu ?

Mu lumingu elu, teta bua kumusakidila yeya Nzambi bipita, dituku dionso. Bidi mushindu umua muimpe wa kumunemeka nau.

✠ INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Noa wakasungidibua mu tshikonde tshia mai bualu wakitabuja Nzambi diba diakamuambila Nzambi ne, mai meûla pa buloba. Yeye kabidi wakatsumikila bua kuenza buatu, nunku Nzambi wakapandisha moyo wende ne wa diku dienda.

Tuetu kabidi tudi tusungidibua diba dituku tuitabuja diyi dia Nzambi ne tuteka mitshima ku Luse lua Nzambi

Yesu Kilisto. Nunku wewa, udi mumanya ne ukadi musungidibua anyi ? Wewe udi mumanya ne mibi yebe yonso, Nzambi ukadi mukubukidilai anyi ? Biwikala muitabuja ne Yesu, muana wa Nzambi, Wakafua bua mibi yeba ne wakabika ku lufu, wewa kabidi ukadi muteka mutshima kudiyi anyi ?

Kadi biwikala, kuyi mumanya bimpa menemene to, udi mua kufika kudi Yesu lelu.

Biwikala mua kushala kunyima kua kalasa, ne ngikala ne disanka bua kuyila nebe pa malu au.

Amba anu ne, “Ndi musua kuakidila Yesu”. Mema ne njingulula ntshinyi tshindi wamba, nunku mema ne nkukuatshisha.

===

DILESONA 27

TEKESE : GENESE 8 :21 – 22

**TSHIENA BUALU : NZAMBI UDI
ULONGOLOLA BIKONDO BIA KU
TSHIDIMU TSHIONSO (SAISONS)**

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA** : Kunyikidilu kua dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa ne bajingulula ne Nzambi wakaleja luse Luenda kunyima kua tshikonde tshia mai mavule, mu mushindu wakalongololai dishilangana dia bikonde (saison) bua kukolesha bimenyibua. Nunku nebasakidila Nzambi bua bimpa bienda bionso ne dipangadika dienda diakana. Ne bakeba dikuatshisha dienda mu bionso bidi bitangila buloba, ne nebamuela tuasakidila bua bia kudia bimpe bikala budimi mua kutupesha.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : GENESE 8 :22**

22 *“Nashala buloba, tshidimu tshia kukuna bintu ne tshidimu tshia kunowa bintu ne tshidimu tshia mashika ne tshidimu tshia luya ne munya ne midima kabiena bipanga tshiendelela nansha.*

J REVISION

- (Muyishi, bala nvese wa kuyila, ne bana bamuamba musangu umue. Kunyima, ebeja : pakamba Nzambi mai a nvese eu mbualu kai bunene buakajika anu pa diba adi ? (Tshikonde tshia mai mavule akadi mûla pa buloba bonso).
- Tshiakajikija Noa kuenza anu ne diku dienda ntshinyi ? (Bakumuka mu buatu, ne bakapingaja tuasakidila kudi Nzambi mu njila wa kufila mulambu).
- Kumpala kua tshikonde etshi Bible udi wamba bualu bua mîvu (saison) anyi ? (Nansha kakese, pa buloba pakadi mushindu mukuabu mu matuku a kumpala kua mai akûla pa buloba bonso. Nzambi wakafila misulu, kadi nvula kakadiku to diambedi). (Tangila bufuki Genese 2 :5-6 ne 10, pikala bana kana bavuluka bualu ebu to).

→ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Nganyi wakakuna maminu mu budimi ? (Muyishi, bana bela bianza mulu pikalabu balumanya).

Tudi mua kukuna maminu mu tshikonde tshionso tshitudi basua anyi ? (Nansha kakese, kûkukola bimpe to mu tshikonde atshi tshionso.

Tudi mua kukuna mu mlûvu ututu tukuna kuneku ? (Bana bafila diandamuna bua muaba udibu basombela).

Ntshikonde kai, peshi mûvu utudi mua kûmusha mamuma a mu madimi ? (Bana fafila diandamuna bua muaba udibu basombela).

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Utu welanganaku menji mushindu kai utuakapeta mûvu wa kukuna ne mûvu wa kupola mamuma anyi ? M’ mushindu kai ku tshidimu tshionso mûvu wa nvula udiku, ne mûvu wa mushindu udiku ? Lelu eu, bible ne atuambila mushindu kai bualu abu buakatuadija.

👑 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 3

27.1 Yepowa Nzambi kunvua dipembu dimpe dia Noa.

📖 27.1 BALA GENESE 8 :21a

21a *Yehowa wakanunkila dihembu dimpe : Yehowa wakamba mu mutshima wandi ne, tshiena ngela buloba mulau kabidi bualu bua bantu badi ne menji mabi mu mitshima yabu patshidibu bitenda too ne pakulumpabu ; tshiena njimija bifukibua bionso bidi ne muoyo kabidi bu munakenza diambedi.*

? 27.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Yehowa wakunvua tshinyi ? (Dihembu dimpe dia mulambu).

- Mu lumingu lushala, tuakaila milambu kai Nzambi wakanunkila dihembu diayi. Nganyi udi uvuluka ? (Wakadi mulambu wa Noa ne diku dienda bafila bua kuela Nzambi tuasakidila tshikondou tshiakapatukabu mu buatu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Nzambi wakamunkila mulambu au wakadi munyi ? (Wakaunvua muakana).
- Ebi bidi bileja tshinyi ? (Nzambi wakausua anyi wakawitabuja).

† 27.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua benza bu bobu ki Nzambi unvua dipembu dia mulambu wa Noa. Bapuyakana, bakoka mupuya bikola, nunku bamba ne, “Ahhhh. Dipembu dimpe e e e e be !

Mulambu umue wa tshishiki” !

✎ 27.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi wakanunkila dipembu dimpe – eeee – be

Nzambi wakanunkila dipembu dimpe – eeee – be

Nzambi wakanunkila dipembu dimpe – eeee – be

Dia mulambu wakafila Tatu Noa-Oyea !

27.2 Yepowa Nzambi kulajai ne tshakenza kabidi bualu bua mushindu ewu to.

📖 27.2 BALA GENESE 8 :21b

21b “Yehowa wakamba mu mutshima wandi ne, tshiena ngela buloba mulau kabidi bualu bua bantu badi ne menji mabimu mitshima yabu hatshidibu bitenda too ne pakulumpabu : tshiena njimija bifukibua bionso bidi ne moyo kabidi bu munakenza diambedi”.

? 27.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi udi wakula mu nvese ei ? (Nzambi ngudi wakula).
- Udi wakula ni nganyi ? (Misangu mikuabu ne Noa, anyi minga misangu mu mutshima wenda yeya nkayenda).
- Malu kai abidi adi Nzambi uditshipa ne kena mua kuenza kabidi to ? (1. Kena mua kuela buloba bujima mulau kabidi to. 2. Kena mua kujimija bifukibua bionso bidi ne muoyo kabidi bu munakenza diambedi ne mai to).
- Nzambi udi wamba tshinyi bua mitshima yetu tuetu bantu ? (Kumbukila ku buana buetu, mitshima yetu idi anu mibi too ne patuakulumpa).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mushindu kai udi nvese eu utuleja ne, nansha bana bakese, badi anu bena mibi kabidi ? (Mitshima yetu idi miula ntente ne mibi kubangila ku buana buetu).
- Lumu kai luakana ludi mu nvese eu ? (Tudi ne bua kumanya ne, nansha bialua mai, kākula pa buloba bujima to).

† 27.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua benza bu bobu ki Nzambi. Banyungisha munu ne bambulula kunyima kueba, mu tshienzedi tshimua : “Tshiena ngela buloba mulau kabidi to. Tshiena ntuma mai bua kūlau pa buloba kabidi to, to”.

✎ 27.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi kakuela buloba mulau kabidi to.

Oyea, oyea, oyea !

Nzambi kakushipa bantu bonso Ne mai kabidi to.

Oyea, oyea, oyea !

Eu udi mushindu wakatulaya Nzambi

Oyea, oyea, oyea !

27.3 Yepowa Nzambi kulajai bikonolo bikala bilonda ngana.

📖 27.3 BALA GENESE 8 :22

22 “Hashala buloba, tshidimu tshia kukuna bintu ne tshidimu tshia kunowa bintu ne tshidimu tshia mashika ne tshidimu tshia luya ne munya ne mîdima kabiena bipanga tshiendelela nansha”.

? 27.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi udi wakula apa ? (Nzambi ngudi utungunuka anu ne kuakila. Tuabimonu mu vs 21).
- Mu nvese eu, Nzambi udi utulaya bualu bumue. Mulai eu neushikila tshikondeu kai ? (Kawena ushikila to, ne ku nshikidilu wa buloba, udi ushala anu nanku).
- Nzambi udi ukambaja mulai wenda au, nansha tshikondeu etshi anyi ? (Ee, buloba kabuena buanji kushikila to, Nzambi udi ukumbaja mulai wenda ku dituku ku dituku).
- Nzambi udi wakula bua bihungu 3 bikala ne bua kuenzeka kabidi ne ku tshidimu tshionso kabidi. Mbihungu kai abi ? (1. Matuku a kukuna bintu ne matuku a kuhola mamuma, 2. Mashika ne luya, 3. Mushihu ne nvula. Mu français tudi tubikila bihungu (cycle) ebi ne saisons).
- Nzambi wakalaya tshinyi bua bihungu cycles anyi saisons eyi ? (Kayakushikila nansha too hatshidi buloba buikalaku).
- Munkatshi mua bihungu ebi kudi tshihungu tshimue kabidi tshikala tshienzeka ku dituku dionso anyi ? Ntshihungu kai atshi ? (Munya ne butuku).
- Nganyi udi mulongolola dishintuluka dia mîvu anyi bihungu ebi ? (Nzambi yeya nkayenda).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Munkatshi mua bihungu ebi, ntshiehi tshiakadianjila bangabanga kumpala

kua tshikondeu tshia mai akûla pa buloba bujima katshiji tshianji kuenzeka ? (Tshihungu tshia munya ne butuku dituku dionso tshiakabanga mu dituku dia kumudilu dia bukenka).

- Mbihungu kai biakadi bipiabipia anyi biakashintuluka kunyima kua mai akûla pa buloba ? (Malu atudi tubikila mîvu (saison) akadi mapiamapia – tshikondeu tshia kukuna ne tshikondeu tshia kunowa bikunyibua, tshikondeu tshia mashika ne luya, mushipu ne nvula).
- Bakabikebi ba ngenyi (scientifiques) ba bungu badi bitabuja ne panshi pa buloba pakashintuluka bikole anu kunyima kua mai akûla pa buloba. Badi bitabuja ne kunyima kua tshikondeu atshi, miaba ya bungu pa buloba yakabuela munya, ne mabua a mashika (glaces ne neiges) biakabuikila buloba bua bungu. Pakapatuka Noa ne dikudienda mu buatu, bu bobu bamona bintu bia mashika a bungu bu mudi mabua a mashika (glaces) nasha neige mu musangu wa kumpala, m’ushindu kai wakai nvese eu mua kubakankamika ? (Bobu nebajingulula ne bikondeu bia mashika bidiku munkatshi mua bulongolodi (programme) bua Nzambi, ne kabakuikala ne bowa to, bua ne tshilumbululu tshikuabu tshidi tshilua bua kubashipa bobu bonso).

† 27.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua benza bitangu (cercle) minene ku maboku abu, bileja bihungu (cycle) biakalaya Nzambi.

Amba ne :
Tshihungu tshia kukuna, tshihungu tshia kunowa (ambulula misangu ya bungu).

Tshihungu tshia mashika, tshihungu tshia luya, tshihungu tshia mushihu, tshihungu tshia nvula.

27.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Tshihungu tshia kukuna (enza gestes).
Tshihungu tshia kunowa (enza gestes)
Katshiakujika to,
Katshiakujika to,
Tshihungu tshia mashika (gestes)
Tshihungu tshia luya (gestes)
Katshiakujika to,
Katshiakujika to,
Tshikonde tshia mushihu
Tshikonde tshia nvula
Katshiakujika to
Katshiakujika to,
Nzambi wakumana kubiamba
Kabiakujika nansha.

DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Nansha wewa musombela mu tshimenga ne diku didi kadiyi ne budimi to, bikonde bua midioku miboba ne bikala kabidi buela wewa ne mushinga.

Pikala midioku ya bungi, biakudia ne bikala biabungi, bia mushindu ne mushindu. Pikala biakudia bia bungi, ne bikumbana bua bantu bonso. Pikala bia kudia bia bungi, kabiakuikala nemushinga wa bungi to, nunku bantu ba bungi nebabisumba.

Pakatupesha Nzambi tshikonde tshia kukuna ne tshikonde tshia kunowa midioku, yeya wakatupesha bualu bumua buimpe.

Bu muakatupesha Nzambi yeya nkayenda mivu eyi, udi utshinka ne yeya udi ne disanka bituikala tukeba dikuatshisha dia nyuma mibi mikuabu anyi ? Bua madimi etu kukolau bimpe anyi ? Nansha tunzambi nzambi tukuabu tua tukese ? Nansha bansantu anyi banjelu anyi ?

To, to, to, Nzambi yeya nkayenda m'musua tuetu tukeba dikuatshisha anu dienda. Pikala madimi etu kai akola bimpa to, nansha miunya mipita bukole, nansha nvula mipita bungi, nansha bishi bidia bia pa madimi, diba adi yeya m'musua bua tueku kukeba

dikuatshisha dia nyuma mikuabu anyi ?

Nansha kakese. Nzambi yeya nkayenda m'musua kukuatshisha bantu benda. Kadi pawikala mukeba tunzambi nzambi tukuatshisha, ambila Nzambi mpindieu ne ; udi ne kanyinganyinga bua bubi abu. Muambila ne, kuakuenza nanku kabidi to.

Lumingu elu, ne utendilela Nzambi madimi a ditunga edi dia Congo anyi ?

Nzambi udi ne muoyi wa kutukuatshisha diba dionso patuamukeba yeya nkayenda.

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Kadi pawikala kuyi muanji kuakidila Yesu to bu musungidi weba, atshi ntshipita mushinga. Udi mua kumulomba yeya lelu eu abuela mu mutshima weba ne mu muoyi weba nsombelu, bua kukusungilai.

Ukadi mudilongolola kumuakidila lelu eu anyi ? Udi witabuja ne yeya udi muana wa Nzambi anu umuepila udiku anyi ?

Udi witabuja ne yeya wakashiya nzubu wenda mu diulu bua kukusungila anyi ? Udi mumanya ne yeya wakafua bua kufuta dibanza dia malu mabi awakenza anyi ? Udi mumanya ne yeya wakabika ku lufu anyi ?

Kadi biwamanya bionso ebi ne biwitabuja ne mutshima weba onso, ne umuitabuja lelu eu anyi ? Ne umuakidila lelu eu anyi ? Ne umuakidila lelu eu anyi ? Neupangadika lelu eu, ne Ee, Yesu, mema ne nkulonda anyi ?

Pawikala kuyi muanji kumuakidila to, kadi lelu udi musua kumuakidila, mema ne ngikala ne disanka bua kuyikila neba kunyima kua kalasa. Anu kumonangana manyi.

(Muyishi, leja bana muaba udibu mua kupetangana neba).

===

DILESONA 28

TEKESE : GENESE 9 :1 – 4

TSHIENA BUALU : NZAMBI UDI UHESHA BANTU BUKOKESHI KU MUTU KUA BINTU BIONSO

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA:** Kundekelu kua dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa nebajingulula ne Nzambi m’mutupesha tuetu bantu mudimu wa kukokeshwa ku mutu kua bintu bionso, ne tuetu bantu tudi balombodi mu mushindu utudi tukokeshwa.

Tudi ne bua kulama bimpe bintu bionso bidi Nzambi muenza ne kumuenzela milubu (rapports). Nunku, nebatuadija kulana mu mushindu udibu mua kuenzela bintu bidi Nzambi muenza.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : MISAMBU 8 :5 ne 7**

5 *Ndi ndikonka ne : Muntu udi nganyi bua wewa kumuelela menji ? Ne muana wa muntu udi nganyi bua wewa udi umulama ne dinanga ?*

7 *Wakumuvuija mukokeshi wa ha mutu ha midimu ya bianza biebe ; wakuteka bintu bionso muinshi mua makasa andi :*

J REVISION

- Nganyi udi uvuluka bualu bua kumpala mpala buakenza Noa kunyima kua mai manene akūla pa buloba mamana kujika ? (Wakasa tshioshelu bua kufila mulambu wa mashi kudi Nzambi, bua kumutendelela ne kumupingajila tuasakidila).
- Nganyi udi mua kuvuluka dishintuluka dimua diakenzeka kunyima kua tshikonde tshia mai manene ? (Nzambi wakabapesha mivu nansha tshikonde tshia kukuna ne tshia kunowa midioku).

→ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Bana babidi benza dinaya. Umua udi wela bintu bia bukoya munkatshi mua mpokolu muaba udi bantu balua kusuna mai. mukuabu udi umutandisha, udi umuambila ne

Nzambi m’mutupesha mai mimpe, nunku tudi ne bua kūalama, bu mutudi ne tshia kulama bintu bionso bidi Nzambi mutupesha.

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Ukadi mumona bantu benzela bintu biakenza Nzambi mu mushindu yakadibi kabiyi bikuatshisha anyi ?

Misangu mikuabu bakadi bela bintu bia bukoya mu miaba yakadi kayiyi miakana to, anyi mu mushindu wakadi ukoka tuishi. Minga misangu bakenzela mai mu mishindu mikuabu yakafila bukoya ne bintu bia njiu bua bantu bakuabu.

Misangu mikuabu kabakashipa nyama bua bia kudia to, kadi anu bua kuamba ne, bakenza.

M’mushindu kai udi Nzambi musua tuenzela ne bintu bienda ? “Netubuyila mu dilesona dia lelu. (Muyishi, pikala bana mua kubala, babulula bible mu Genese 9.

👑 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 4

28.1 Yepowa Nzambi kubambila ne balelanga ku uja buloba bujima.

📖 28.1 BALA GENESE 9 :1

1 *Nzambi wakasankisha Noa ne bana bende ne : “Nulelangana, nukumbana ba bungu, nuikala pa buloba bonso”.*

? 28.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Kunyima kua tshikonde tshia mai, Noa ne bana benda bakadi batshipibua anyi pashi bakadi basankishibua ? (Nzambi wakabasankisha).
- Nganyi udi mua kuvuluka mena a bana basatu ba Noa bakasankisha Nzambi ? (Sheme, Hama ne Yafete. Nzambi wakabasankisha bonso buabu mushindu wa momumua.

Hama wakadi tatu anyi mukulumpa wa Afika, ne Nzambi wakamusankisha penda).

- Nzambi wakambila Noa ne diku dienda benza tshinyi ? (Balelangana, bavulangana ba bungi bua bikala pa buloba bonso).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Nvese eu udi uleja ne Nzambi udi ne disanka patuikala balela meku manene anyi ? (Bana badi mua kufila diandamuna ne unvuija diandamuna diabu. Nvese eu udi wamba ne, Nzambiudi ne disanka kudi meku manene, bualu wakatuambila bua kulelangana ba bungi bua tuetu kûja buloba).
- Nvese eu udi wamba bu ne Nzambi m'musua tuikala ne bowa bualu bantu ba bungi badi pa buloba anyi ? (Nansha kakese, yeye wakatuambila tulelangana ba bungi ne tûja buloba. Yeya kakateka mikalu to, yeya udi mua kutulama tuetu bonso).
- Mu matunga makuabu, bu mudi mu mputu (Europe) kuvulangana kua bantu kudi kuenda kupueka buabu kabatshiena balelangana ba bungi to. Esthi ndibenesha dia Nzambi anyi peshi m'mukenji wenda ? (Dibenesha dia Nzambi didi dienda njila umua ne kudiunda kua bantu).
- Pikala bantu balalangana (Rapport sexuel) mu mushindu udi Nzambi musua ne mutuleja, Bible udi ubumona bu bualu bua bukoya peshi bualu bubi anyi ? (Nansha kakese, Nzambi wakambila bantu balelangana ba bungi, ne eku nkuamba musangu umua ne, yeya wakabaleja mushindu wa kuenza (rapport sexuel) munda mua diku muluma ne mukaji udiyi musela. Kulalangana (rapport sexuel) kudi kubi anu patuikala tukuenzela pambelu pa dibaka, anyi mu mushindu mikuabu idi Nzambi kai muitabuja to).

† 28.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua ne benza mineku (gestes) bileja ne Nzambi udi usankisha Noa ne diku dienda.

Nunku ne bamba kunyima kueba ne, “Kulela kua bungi” ! “Kûja buloba”.

✚ 28.1 MUSAMBU NE MAJA

Nzambi wakasankisha Noa, mm, mm, Ne diku dienda dionso mm, mm, Wakabambila balelangana, mm, mm, Babungi ne kûja buloba mm, mm, mm !

28.2 Yepowa Nzambi kuamba ne bantu bikala ne bukokesha pamutu pa niama yonso.

📖 28.2 BALA GENESE 9 :2

2 Ditshina ne buowa nebikala kudi nyama yonso ne kudi nynyini yonso ya mulu ne kudi minyinyi ya mu mai manene bua bualu buenu ; nakafila bintu bionso mu bianza bienu.

? 28.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Ntshinyi tshiakabanga kutshina bantu ne bowa ? (Nyama ne nyunyini).
- Nzambi wakatupesha bukokeshi bua kuenza mai tshinyi ? (Kuyikokesha).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bu Nzambi kai mubuamba to, udi wela menji ne mu tshikonde atshi nyama yakadi mua kubanga lowa kutshima bantu anyi ? (bidi lutatu bua kuelangana menji ne nyama ne itshina bantu bowa yoyi nkayai, bualu Noa, ukavua anu mumana kupandisha mioyi yai mu buatu).
- M'mushindu kai utu bantu bakokesha nyama ? (Bana bafila ngenyi).

† 28.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Tapulula bana mu tusumbu tubidi.

Kasumbu kamua kenza mineku (gestes) bu badi bipata nyama.

Kasumbu kibidi kenza mineku benza bu nyama isokoma, itshina bantu bowa badi baipata.

✚ 28.2 MUSAMBU NE MAJA

Kukokeshwa nyama yonso
Yikokeshwa biakana
Kukokeshwa nyunyi yonso
Yikokeshwa biakana
Tudi tuyikokeshwa mu dina dia Nzambi.
Tuyikokeshwa biakana.

28.3 Yepowa Nzambi kuamba na bantu bikala ba dia niama.

📖 28.3 BALA GENESE 9 :3

3 “Bintu bionso bidi ne muoyo mbiakudia bienu ; bu munakamupa midioku, mbu mundi n’nupa bintu bionso”.

? 28.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Diambedi Nzambi wakapesha bantu midioku bu bia kudia (ch 1vs29). Tshikonde etshi, ntshinyi tshidi Nzambi mupesha bantu bua kudiabu ? (Nyama yonso).
- Bua tshinyi kabiena mibi to patuikala bashipa nyama ne baidia ? (Bualu Nzambi yeya nkayenda wakatupeshai bua tuetu kudia).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Elangana menji a nvese eu njila umue ne nvese 2 mu kutungunuka kuayi kumpala. Bua tshinyi udi welangana menji ne Nzambi wakateka ditshina ne bowa bua bantu munda mua nyama tshikonde atshi ? (Biakafila dielakana ndambu. Bantu bakatuadija kusomba nyama bualu bua kudia, kadi nyama yakatshina bantu bowa, pa nanku kayakaya ne bantu lukasa to. Nanku au nyama kayakajika lukasa to, yakadi ne mushindu wa kulelanganai ya bungi. Bidi bia momunua muakenza Nzambi bua kuyilama).

- Elangana menji a bualu ebu. Ndambu wa nyama yakapatuka mu buatu, ne pashisha, Nzambi wakambila bantu ne badi mua kudia nyama. Ebi bidi bilomba tshinyi mu tshitupa tshia bantu bua nyama ya kudia ikala mikumbana tshikonde tshionsububu bobu ne bua bana babu ? (Biakadi bilomba budimu mu tshitupa tshia bantu ne, kabayi kushipa nyama yonso lukasa to, kadi bashipa nyama anu pikalabu nai dijinga).

- Nzambi wakapesha bantu disanka bua kudia nyama yakafukai. Bidi kabidi bukokeshi. Mushindu kai ? (Tudi bakokeshi bua kumuna nyama ne kuyenzela ne budimu bua itungunuka anu ne kuvulanganai ya bungi).

- Mushindu kai ku musangu ne ku musangu bantu bakenzela disanka edi bu muakadi budimu bua bungi kabuyiku to, kupanga kudienzela mu mushindu wa mukokeshi ? (Bikonde bikuabu bantu bakadi bashipa nyama mushindu umue wa patupu, kakuyi nansha bualu bukola. Bikonde bikuabu bakashipa nyama kakufi bualu bujalama buakenzabu mai. Bikonde bikuabu bakadi bashipoa nyama mivula kabai bela menji ne m’mushindu kai walelanganai kabidi, nunku nyama ya mushindu au yakasua kufua yonso).

† 28.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana benza dinaya bu badi basomba anyi bipata nyama, bamukuata, bamushipa, bamudia.

✚ 28.3 MUSAMBU NE MAJA

Nyama yonso nudi mua kuyidia Nzambi m’mutupeshai, yonso.

28.4 Bantu kabakadi badie niama ne mashi to.

📖 28.4 BALA GENESE 9 :4

4 “Kadi kanudi muoyo wa munyinyi

wonso, m'mashi mene mene”.

? 28.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Patudi tudia nyama, m'mukenji kai anu umue udi Nzambi mutuelela mu tshikonde atshi ? (Katuenta mua kudia nyama ne mashi enda to).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Kumpala kua dulesona edi, ntshinyi tshitukadi bayila pa bualu bua mashi ? (Bakadi buenzela ku tshioshelu peshi mulambu wa Nzambi).
- Patudi tuela menji bua lumu luimpe, m'mushinga muimpe kai wakadiku bua mashi ? (Yesu Kilisto, muana wa Nzambi, wakafila mashi enda ku mutshi mutshiamakana bu mulambu wa kujikija nau dibanza dia mibi yetu yonso).
- Bua tshinyi udi welangana menji ne bua bualu kai Nzambi wakelela bantu mukenji bua mashi mu tshikonde atshi ? (Muyishi, unvua ngenyi ya bana. Misangu mikuabu wakasua kuibaka munkatshi muetu kanemu bualu bua mashi. Abi nebitukuatshisha bua kumanya ne kumona mushinga mukole wa mashi Yesu wakafuta bua bualu buetu).

† 28.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana umue enza mineku bu udi ushipa nyama, wimansha mashi enda.

Bana bonso tshiapamua bamba ne, “Mashi – kudi to” !

✠ 28.4 MUSAMBU NE MAJA

Udi mua kudia nyama
Kadi mashi kudi to.
Nansha, nansha,
Mashi katudi nansha.

✠ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Nzambi wakamba ne tudi mua kushipa nyama ne kuyidia. Tuetu kabidi tudi bakokeshi bua kubienzela mu mushindu umua wa budimu. Pa nanku, biakudia nebikalaku bikumbana.

Udi wela menji mushindu kai mutudi tuenta mu musoku eu pa bualu abu ? Mbimpe, anyi ki mbipita buimpe to ?

(Muyishi, unvua ngenyi ya bana).
M'mushindu kai utudi tuenta mupita buimpe ? (Muyishi unvua ngenyi ya bana).

Mu lumingu elu ludi lulua kumpala, ne ulomba Nzambi akuleja mushindu kai wa kulama bintu bionso bidiyi mutupesha anyi ?

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Nzambi m'musua ne bantu bajingulula ne mashi adi pabuau. Adi aleja muoyo.

Pakafua Yesu kulu kua mutshi mutshiamakana, yeya wakafila mashi a mushinga mukola, mashi enda bu mulambu wa kôsha wa kujikija nau mibi yetu.

Ukadi muitabuja Yesu bu misungidi weba anyi ? kadi biwikala kuyi muanji kumuitabuja to, ushala kunyima kua kalasa pajikaku, ne mema nenkukuatshisha.

===

DILESONA 29

TEKESE : GENESE 9 :5 – 6

TSHIENA BUALU : MOYO WA MUNTU UDI NE MUSHINGA

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA:** Kunyima kua diyisha edi, bayidi badi ne bua kujingulula ne, bu mudi bantu bafukibua mu tshinfuanyi tshia Nzambi. Nzambi wakalama mioyi ya bantu. Kuyenzela, wakela mukenji ne, bikala muntu mushipa muntu mukuabu, yeya neafuta kabidi moyo wenda nkayenda. Pa nanku bana ne baleja kanemu kudi bantu bakuabu bu ne bobu kabidi mbafukibua mu tshifuanyikiji tshia Nzambi.

♥ NVESE WA KUYILA : GENESE 9:6

6 “Muntu au washipa muntu mukuabu, yeya kabidi munga muntu neamushipa, bualu ngakafuka muntu bu mema muina Nzambi nkayanyi”.

† REVISION

- Ne wamba tshinyi bua muntu udi wamba ne : bidi bubi patuikala mua kudia nyama ? (Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba, kunyima kua tshikonde tshia mai, Nzambi wakatupesha nyama yonso bu biakudia).
- Ntshikonde kai tshiakatuambila Nzambi ne, mua kudia nyama ? (Wakamba nunku kunyima kua tshikonde tshia mai akûla pa buloba).
- Bua tshinyi tudi ne bua kumuna nyama ne kuyenzela mu mushindu wa budimu ? (bua ilelangana ya bungi ne bua ikala ya bungi kutshikonde tshionso, bua bia kudia bikala bikumbana bidimu bia bungi).

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Ku nyima kua tshikonde tshia mai mamana kujika, Nzambi wakunzulula bantu njila wa kudia nyama bu biakudia. Ebi mbisua kuamba ne ; bavua ne tshia kushipa yonso au uvuabu basua anyi ? (Nansha kakese. Bavua ne bua kubienzela ne budimu). Ebi mbisua kuamba ne bavua ne bua kushipa ne bantu kabidi ? (To, nansha

kakese). Bantu kabena nyama to. Bobu mbatapuluka pa buabu bualu Nzambi wakabafuka mu tshifuanyikiji tshienda).

Kadi, tshikonde tshidiku tshidi muntu mua kushipa muntu mukuabu ushala kai ne bubi anyi ?

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Ne tumona diandamuna mu dilesona dietu dia lelu eu. Didi dimueneka mu mukanda wa mbangilu wa mukanda wa Nzambi, mukanda wa Genese, shapita 9, bangila ku nvese 5.

🏠 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 2

29.1 Nzambi wa kamba ne bikala muntu ani niama mushipa muntu udi mene lufu.

📖 29.1 BALA GENESE 9 :5

5 “Numanya kabidi ne, nendomba bulami bua mashi enu ; nembulomba kudi nyama yonso ne kudi muntu yonso ; nendomba bulami bua moyi wa muntu pankatshi pa muntu ne muntu”.

? 29.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Mbubi kai bualomba dinyoka dia lufu ? (Pikala muntu mushipa munga muntu).
- Kadi nyama yeye mushipa muntu ? (Bia mamumua, nyama au neapeta dinyoka dia lufu).
- Nganyi wafila dinyoka adi ? (Balombodi badi Nzambi muteka bakokeshi. Tuetu bantu bakuabu, katuakufila dinyoka adi to).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Nzambi m’mutupesha tuetu bantu dianyisha bua kushipa nyama, kadi udi ulomba dinyoka dia lufu pikala nyama mutushipa. Mbua tshinyi ? Ndishilangana kai didiku ? (Bantu

badi pa buabu, nyama kayena ne tshifuanyikiji tshia Nzambi to, kadi anu bantu mbadi ne tshifuanyikiji tshia Nzambi. Pa nanku tudi ne bua kupesha bantu kanemu bapita nyama).

- Dinyoka adi dia lufu Nzambi ngudi mudipangadika, kadi udi utshinka ne nganyi udi mua kudikumbaja ? (Nzambi ninzeja bantu badi ne bukokeshi bua kubuenza. [Tangila kabidi vs.6.] Mu matuku a kala biakadi ne mushinga. Lelu eu, nebuiukala kudi mbulamatadi (leta). [Tangila Lomo ch 13 vs1 pikala menji au ne lutatu].
- Dinyoka dia lufu – ebu mbualu bumua bunene. Bua tshinyi udi welangana menji ne Nzambi wakalomba dinyoka dia lufu ? (Misangu mikuabu yeya wakalomba dinyoka adi bileja ne bidi bualu bumua bunene bua kushipa muntu wakafuka Nzambi ne tshifuanyikiji tshienda. Padi muntu ushipa muntu mukuabu, ne bamufundila dinyoka dia lufu, yeya kakubuenza kabidi to. Ne nebiyisha bantu bakuabu kabidi bua kunemeka moyo wa muntu).

† 29.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua benza bu ne mbashipa muntu. Bimana kumpala kua Nzambi, mpala ne mutu yabu minyika panshi, badila muadi.

⚡ 29.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mayi wa muntu udi pabuau
Bualu bumue bunene
Muntu udi netshifuanyikiji tshia
Nzambi
Bualu bumue bunene.

29.2 Tshipungidi tsha lufu tshidiku buala muntu wakafukibua tsha Nzambi menene.

📖 29.2 BALA GENESE 9 :6

6 Muntu yonso udi umatshisha mashi a munga muntu panshi, nebamatshisha enda panshi, bualu bua Nzambi

wakafuka bantu mu tshifuanyikiji tshienda.

? 29.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Ndinyoka kai diakafila Nzambi bua muntu udi ushipa munga muntu ? (Dinyoka dia lufu).
- Bua tshinyi dinyoka didi dikola pikala muntu mushipa muntu mukuabi ? (Bualu wakushipa muntu udi Nzambi mufuka mutshifuanyikiji tshienda).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bantu bakuabu lelu eu badi bamba ne nyama idi ne mushinga momumua bu bantu. Mu menji abu ne, tudi ne moyo pa buloba, bu mudi nyama ne moyi pa buloba kabidi, pa nanku, tudi mushindu umue nai. Ela menji pa nvese eyi, newambila bantu abu tshinyi ? (Nyama idi ne mushinga bumuakayifuka Nzambi, kadi kayema ne mushinga bu bantu nansha, bualu anu bantu ki bakafuka Nzambi mu tshifuanyikiji tshienda).

† 29.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Teka kubala nvese eu mu lutulu, ubala musangu umua, nunku bobu bakulonda ku nyima kueba.

⚡ 29.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Diba edi, bandisha mijiki ne emba nvese au.

Bana batungunuka njila ne njila kunyima kueba

Bobu kabidi badi mua kusakidila mineku anyi badi mua kuja ne kuja mu bitulu bilondangana.

✋ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Mioyi ya bantu idi ne mushinga muvula ku mesu kua Nzambi. Pa nanku Nzambi wakela mikenji bua kuyilama.

Mikenji ai yakadi ilomba dinyoka dia lufu pikala muntu mushipa munga muntu ku disua dienda. M'mushindu

kai utudi mua kuleja ne, tudi tunemeka
mioyi bantu bu mudi Nzambi
muyinemeka ? (Muyishi, bana badi mua
kufila ngenyi. Ngenyi mikuabu idi mua
kukuatshisha badi ne masama, nansha
bakulakaja, badi mua kuakula ne
kanemu, badi mua kudimuka ne,
kabapeshi bantu bakuabu lutatu
nansha, kabena mua kutandangana to,
a.n).

Pikala mukaji muimita difu, kedi
menji a kuditula to, m'mushindu kai ūdi
ne bua kuenza mupita buimpe mu
bualu ebu ?

Tulombai dikuatshisha dia Nzambi
mpindieu. Muyishi, lombola diba dia
milombu).

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Moyi weba udi ne mushinga
muvula kumpala kua Nzambi. Nzambi
wakaleja mushinga wau mu mukenji
wakelai bua kulomba moyi wa muntu.
Nzambi m'mukupesha moyi mu
nsombelu eu, kadi yeya m'musua kabidi
bua kukupesha moyo wa tshiendelega
mu musoko wenda.

Yeya wakatuma muanenda
umuepela, mukalenga wetu Yesu Kilisto,
bua kukufuilai ne kufuta dibanza dia
malu mabi onso awakenzenza. Yesu
wakafua, kadi kakashala mu lufu to,
wakabika ku lufu, nunku wakapingana
kudi Tatu wenda mu diulu. Yeya udi ne
moyo lelu eu, ne yeya ne akusungila
biwikala mubikila dina dienda ne
kumulomba kusungidibua kueba.

Ne umulomba yeya lelu eu
disungidibua dieba anyi ? Kadi biwasua
kumuitabuja lelu eu, ushala kunyima
kua kalasa, ne ulua, usomba apa.
(Muyishi, umuleja mpenyi). Mema
nendua, nengikala ne disanka dia
kutendelega neba.

===

DILESONA 30

TEKESE : GENESE 9 :8 – 17

TSHIENA BUALU : NZAMBI UDI UTEKA MUANZA – NKONGOLO MU DIULU BU TSHIMA NYINU TSHIA MULAYI WANDI

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA:** Kundekelu kua dilesona edi, bana nebajingula ne Nzambi m'mukumbana tshishiki. Yeya utu ukumbaja misangu yonso milayi yenda. Pa nanku, ne bateka mutshima kudiyi mu malu a nsombelu wa moyo wabu, a manena ne amakese.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : EBELU 10 :23**

*23 Tulamata dijikula dia ditekemena
dietu bua kaditshimbakanyi, bualu
bua wakatupa mulayi udi wa
kueyemenyibua.*

J REVISION

Tunda muyuki wa kala utukadi bamona mu tshikosu bu mudi eu : (Udi mua kufunda kulu ku tshibasa (Tableau) anyi pa dibeji dinena, nansha mu lusenga pa buloba). Bana bakumbaja bitupa bidi bipangilu

Kunyima kua tshikondu tshia _____ akũla pa buloba, Nzambi wakapesha Noa mukenji mupiamupia bua biakudia. Tshikondu atshi, bantu badi mua kutuadija kudia _____ kadi, badi mua kudimuka ne kabashipi _____ to, udi Nzambi mufuka mu tshifuanyikiji tshienda. Kadi bikala muntu mubuenza, dinyoka diakadi _____

(Mandamuna adiku : mai, nyama, muntu, lufu).

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Muntu ukadi mukulaya ne, neenga bualu kampanda, kadi kakenza tshivuayimulaya to anyi ? Wakamona munyi mu mutshima ? Wewa nkayeba ukadi mulaya muntu mukuabu ne, neumuenzela bualu bumue kampanda, kadi kunyima kuakabuenza to anyi ? M'madibingisha kai ikala nau bantu badi kabai benza tshivuabu balaya ? (Muyishi, pesha bana tshitupa tshia

diba bafila diandamuna. Bidi mua kuikala ne, nebamba ne, nebabuenza, kadi kabakela menji a kubuenza to.

Bidi mua kuikala ne disama diakabakuata, anyi bualu bukuabu buakabupukila mu mushindu uvuabu kabai ne mushindu wa kubuenza to. Bivua mua kuikala ne, bakateta, kadi kabavua ne bukala anyi ne lungenyi lukumbana kubuenza to, bia kadi nansha ne, bakapua moyi a.n).

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Madibingisha adi mua kuikala abungi mushindu ne mushindu ne, tuetu bantu katuakenza tshituakalaya to. Kadi Nzambi ? Pakalayai ne, nēnza bualu bumue kampanda, tuakadi mua kumanya bulelela ne yeya neakumbaja bushiwa anyi ?

Yeya kena mua kupua moyi to. Yeya udi ne bukola bonso. Ye udi ukumbanyina bionso. Lelu eu, ne tuyila bualu buakalaya Nzambi bakulumpa betu ba kala. Netumona pikalai wakenza tshivuui muamba atshi. Tutuadijai mu mukanda wa bufukibua (Genese) shapita 9 :8.

👑 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 4

30.1 Yepowa Nzambi kunvuangana ne bantu.

📖 30.1 BALA GENESE 9 :8 – 10

8 Nzambi wakambila Noa ne bana bende baluma ne,

9 “Meme bianyi ndi njadika tshihungidi tshianyi nenu ne bana benu badi bamilonda.

10 Ndi ntshijadika ne bintu bionso bidi ne moyo ne nyunyi ne bimuna ne nyama yonso bidi nenu ; bintu bionso bia pa buloba biakalupuka mu buatu.

? 30.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi wakahunga ne bantu ?
(Nzambi yeya nkayenda)
- Nzambi wakahunga ne nganyi ? (Noa ne bana benda [vs 8]. Bana bonso balelabu, ne bana ba bana balelabu pashisha [vs 9], ne nyama yonso yakapatuka mu buatu [vs 10]).
- Ndiyi kai mu nvese eyi didi dileja ne Nzambi wakabalaya mulai umue mupika bukola ? (Tshipungidi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- M'mushindu kai utudi tumanya ne mulai wakabalaya Nzambi udi muimpe kabidi buetu tuetu matuku aa ? (Nzambiwakawenza nabu, ni bana babu bonso balonda panyima. Tuetu bonso tudi munkatshi mua bana abu).

† 30.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana umue enza bu Nzambi. Bana bakuabu, babanya mu tusumbu tusatu. Kasumbu kamua kikala Noa ne diku dienda. Kasumbu aku ne kikala ne bana 8. Kasumbu kakuabu kikala bana ba diku dia Noa balua kuledibua kunyima.

Badi mua kuikala ba bungi. Kasumbu kandekelu ne kikala nyama yakapatuka mu buatu ne bana babu.

Wewa muyishi, ubala nvese wa 8 – 10 bitekete-bitekete. Diba diudi ubala kasumbu kamua, muana udi muenza bu Nzambi, nealeja munu kudi kasumbu aku. Padiyi ubaleja ne munu, bantu nebamba ne, “Ee, ee” nyama neidila mushindu ne mushindu bu mutu nyama idila.

✚ 30.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi wakahunga
Ne Noa ne diku dienda
Nzambi wakahunga
Ne bana balua kuledibuaza
Nzambi wakahunga
Ne nyama yonso
Nzambi wakahunga
Amen ! Amen ! Amen !

30.2 Nzambi kwamba ne kakutuma kabidi maji mushindu ewuto.

📖 30.2 BALA GENESE 9 :11

11 Nenjadika nenu tshihungidi tshianyi ne, tshiana njimija bintu bionso ne mai kabidi nansha ; mai Kaena avulangana kabidi bua kujimijau buloba.

? 30.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- M'mulai kai wakabalaya Nzambi ? (Mai nansha nvula mukole kakulua kabidi to, bualu mai akûla pa buloba ne kushipa bintu bionso).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bu nvula muikala wa bungi ne mai mûla mu muaba umue pa buloba, bu musoku umue peshi ditengu dimua, ebi nebileja ne Nzambi washipi tshihungidi tshienda anyi ? (Nansha kakese yeya kakalaya ne mai kâkulua kûla mu muaba umua to, kadi wakalaya ne, mai kâkula pa buloba bujima kabidi to, bua kushipa bintu bionso bidi ne moyo).
- Nzambi wakafila mulai eu kala-kala. Kukadi kupita bidimu 4000 kunyima kubangila pakafilai mulai au, mu tshikonde esthi tshionso, mai atshitu kabidi ûla kakese miaba ya umua – umua, kadi nansha musangu umua mai kaena manji kulua bua kûja buloba bonso bujima to, kukadi kupita bidimu 4000, Nzambi udi ukumbaja tshihungidi tshienda too ne mpindieu).

† 30.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Wewa muyishi bala nvese 11 tshiakabidi. Ku musangu onso amba ne “to”, bana bonso bakupa munu wakubenga bamba ne, “Too ! Kabiakuenzeka to” !

✚ 30.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nvula wakûla pa buloba bonso,

Kakulua kabidi to,
Nansha mukese to ! Nansha
mukese to !
Nzambi wakamana kubulaya
“Nunku kabiakuenzeka to, to, to !

30.3 Nzambi kuteka mwanza nkongolo mulu bua tshimanginu tsha tshipungidi etshi.

📖 30.3 BALA GENESE 9 :12 - 13

12-13 Nzambi wakamba ne, etshi tshidi
tshimanyinu tshia tshihungidi tshindi
nteka pankatshi petu ne bintu bionso
bidi nenu too ne tshiendeleva. Ndi
muteka muanza nkongolo wanyi
mulu, newikala bu tshimanyinu tshia
tshihungidi hankatshi hetu ne
buloba.

? 30.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nzambi wakateka tshinyi mulu ?
(Muanza-nkongolo wenda).
- M’mushinga kai wakadi nau muanza-
nkongolo au ? (Wakadi uleja
tshimanyinu tshia tshuhungidi tshia
Nzambi anyi diunvuangana dienda ne
bantu).
- Ntshinyi tshienzeka diba didi Nzambi
utuma matutu mulu a nvula ?
(Muanza-nkongolo wa Nzambi
neumueneka mulu).
- Mushindu udiku ne Nzambi udi mua
kupua moyi tshikavuai yeya mulaya
anyi ? (Mushindu kawenaku to, yeya
udi mua kuvuluka mushindu uvuai
mumvuangana ne bantu).
- Bu biobi kabiyi ne Nzambi wakalaya
mushindu au to, udi utshinka ne
m’mushindu kai uvuabi mua kuikala
tshikonde tshionso tshivua nvula
mua kuloka ? (Bantu bavua ne bua
kuikala ne bowa bua bungi).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- M’meyi kai mu nvese wa 12 adi aleja
ne tshihungidi etshi tshidi
tshishalaku tshiendeleva, too ne

kutudi tuetu ba lelu eu, too ne kudi
bana ba bana betu ? (Adi amba
“bidimu ne bidimu, kashidi ne kashidi
tshiendeleva”).

† 30.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana umue udi mua kulomba ne
dinaya edi. Bana bakuabu bonso
tshiapamua bikala banaya bu badi
bazola muanza-nkongolo mu lupepela.
Badi mua kuzola milongu ya mekala a
mushindu ne mushindu, padi
mulombodi ubikila dikala.

Tshilejelu :

Mukunze, mukunzubile, kalabi,
a.n. paudi muikala ne mushindu, badi
mua kuzola kabidi muanza-nkongolo wa
kulu kua dibaji.

✎ 30.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nzambi wakumana kuteka
muanza-nkongolo
Mulu, mulu
Bua kuleja
Tshihungidi tshienda
Nzambi mukumbaji,
Nzambi mukumbaji !

30.4 Nzambi ne ikala wela menji ku buala ebu.

📖 30.4 BALA GENESE 9 :14 - 16

14 Hashishe, hanatuma matutu mulu,
muanza-nkongolo neumueneka mu
matutu,

15-16 newuluka tshihungidi tshianyi
tshidi hankatshi hetu ne bintu bionso
bidi ne mayi ; ne mai kaena
avulangana kabidi pa buloba bua
kujimijau bintu bionso. Muanza-
nkongolo wanyi newikala mu
matutu ; hanaumona newuluke
tshihungidi tshia kashidi tshidi
hankutshi ha Nzambi ne bintu bionso
bidi ne moyo ha buloba”.

? 30.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Ntshikondvu kai tshivuluka Nzambi mushindu uvuai munvuangana netu ? (Tshikondvu tshionso patumai matutu mulu)
- Ntshihungidi kai tshiavuluka Nzambi ? (Yeya neavuluka tshihungidi ne : Kakutuna kabidi mai mavule bua kubutula bintu bionso bidi ne moyo pa buloba to).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Kunyima kua bikondvu, Nzambi udi mua kutuma kabidi mai makuabu bua kushipa bintu binso bidi ne moyi anyi ? (Nansha kakese. Misangu mikuabu mai atshihuhu adi mua kulua mu musoko umua kampanda, kadi kâkushipa mioyi yonso to. Wau kabidi kâkula pa buloba bonso bujima to).
- Nzambi wakamba ne muanza-nkongolo wernda newikala mulu mu matutu, ne paumonai yeya neavuluka tshihungidi tshienda tshiakahungai ne bantu. Nganyi kabidi watshivuluka pamonabu muanza-nkongolo au ? (Tuetu bantu ba pa buloba, netutshivuluka).
- Bua tshinyi tudi ne bua kumona disanka patudi tumona muanza – nkongolo mulu ? (Tudi ne bua kumona disanka bua kuvuluka kuetu mushindu uvua Nzambi muhunga netu, ne tuvuluka ne, too ne lelu. Yeye udi anu ukumbaja tshihungidi tshienda).

† 30.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Teka bana mu tusumbu tubidi. Kasumbu kamua ne “kazola” muanza-nkongolo mu lupepela ne bamba, “Pawamona muanza-nkongolo”. Kasumbu kibidi ka bana ne batuta bikashi bamba ne, “Vuluka ! Vuluka” !

✠ 30.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Pamona Nzambi muanza-nkongolo,
Yeya neavuluka,
Patuamona petu muanza-nkongolo,

Netuvuluka petu kabidi
Tshitudi tuvuluka ntshinyi ?
Tshipungidi tshia Nzambi !

✠ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Nzambi udi mukumbana kuenza bionso bidiyi mulaya. Nzambi udi ukumbana umupesha mutshima webe mu malu onso.

Neuteka mutshima kudi Nzambi mu malu onso a moyi weba, manene ne makeke anyi ? Pawateka bionso mu bianza bia Nzambi, yeye udi mukumbana kukukuatshisha. Neuteka mutshima kudiyi mpindieu ne bualu kai ? (Muyishi, enza tshikondvu tshia milombu bua uteka malu onso a mu nsombelu mu bianza bia Nzambi).

Lumingu elu, diba diwikala mutuadija kuikala ne bowa, indila. Tekka bionso mu bianza bia Nzambi, bualu yeya ki udi mukumbanangana.

✠ INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Nzambi udi mukumbanangana kukumbaja mushindu udiyi mulaya, ne munkatshi mua mushindu wa mulai wakalayai ngau eu : ne nebateka mitshima yabu kudi muana wenda Yesu Kilisto, kabakumona dinyoka to tshiendelela. Nebasungidibua mu musoko wa Nzambi.

Mukanda wa Yone ch.3vs16 udi utuambila ne : “Bualu bua Nzambi wakatamba kusua bua pa buloba, yeye wakabaha muan’andi umuepela mulela bua muntu yonso wamuitabuja kafu biandi, kadi ikala ne moyo wa tshiendelela.

Kadi biwikala kuyi muanji kufila mutshima webe kudiyi, mumuitabuja bu mukelenge ne musungidi weba to, udi muakukudimuna mutshima webe kudiyi lelu eu. Kunyima kua kalasa, papatuka bana bakuabu, wewe kupatuki nansha, kadi ulua kusomba apa. (Muyishi, leja bana muaba wakuomba). Mema nendua kuyikila ne kutendelela neba bua wewa kuakidila Yesu. ===

DILESONA 31

TEKESE : GENESE 9 :18 – 19

**TSHIENA BUALU : NOA UDI
UKUATSHIKA MALUVU, NE LUTATU
LUAKALONDA**

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA:** Ku ndekelu kua dilesona dia lelu eu, bana nebamanya ne kukuatshika kua maluvu kudi bualu bua bundu bua tuadila muntu au lutatu ne diku dienda. Pananku nebapidia kunua kua maluvu makola.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : NSUMUINU 20 :1**

1 Nvinyi udi museki wa bantu, maluvu makole adi bu muena diyoyi, muntu yonso udi ubikuatshika kena ne menji

† REVISION

Mu mbingu mishala, tuakamona ne Nzambi wakapesha Noa ne bana bende ne meku akabalonda milayi ya mushinga mukole.

Nganyi udi mua kuvuluka milai ai ? (Mai kākula pa buloba kabidi to, mai kākushipa kabidi bintu bionso bidi ne moyi to, tshikonde tshia kukuna ne tshia kumowa, midioku neikalaku kashidi ne kashidi).

Pa diba edi, nenzola, mu lupepela tshimanyinu tshiakapesha Nzambi bua kubavuluija mushindu wakalayai. (Muyishi, zola muanza-nkongolo) Etshi ntshinyi ? Ee, muanza-nkongolu. Misangu ya bungi kunyima kua nvula mumana kuloka, tuakaumona mulu. Etshi ntshimanyinu tshiakatuleja ne Nzambi neavuluka mushindu wakatulayai, ne netshitukuatshisha bua kuvuluka ne yeya nēnza mushindu wakalayai.

DIAMBULULA BUA TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA

Wewa muyishi, udi mua kufunda milongu mipi 14 kulu ku tshibasa (tableau) (nansha pa dibeji dia mukanda, anyi pa lusenga).

Ne wambila bana ne, ndiyi divua mu diyisha diakushala. Bobu bakuleja

maleta kudimua ku dimua. Pikalabu batela dilēta didi mu diyi “Muanza-nkongolu”, wewa udifunda mu mulongu anyi mushonyi au

Tshilejelu : Padibu bamba, wewa udifunda mu mushonyi bu mudi eu :

.....

Pikalabu bamba b, newamba ne, kadiena mu diyi adi to, ne bimueneka mushindu eu : Muanza – nkongolu.

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Pakabua tshikonde tshia mai manene kujika, Noa ne diku dienda ne nyama yonso bakapatuka mu buatu. Kabakabuela tshiakabidi mu biloba buakadi ne bukoya nansha. Buakadi bûla ntenta ne dibenesha dia Nzambi.

Bakadi ne mudimu munene kumpala kuabu – kûja buloba tshiakabidi ne kuibakulula bintu bionso. Nzambi wakadi nabu. Nebamona malu mabi kabidi mu buloba ebu bupia-bupia anyi ?

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Kutshimuna kuabu ne disanka diabumu buloba abu bupiabupia ne bilonda mushindu wikalabu badisunuila bobu nkayabu.

Diakabi ne Tatu Noa wakaya lukasa kusungula kuenza bualu bumua bua bupota.

Mushindu wakasungulai, wakamutuadila bundu ne lutatu luenda, ne lua diku dienda. Netumona malu kai akahona mu Genese 9, bangila ku nvese wa 18.

🎮 **BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 5**

31.1 Bana ba Noa bakalua kufika bantu bakumpila pabuloba.

📖 **31.1 BALA GENESE 9 :18 – 19**

18 Aba mbana ba Noa bakapatuka mu buatu : Shema, Kama, ne Yafete (Kama wakadi tatu wa Kanana)

19 Bana aba basatu ba Noa bakadi bakulumpa ba ntuadjilu ba biota biantu bonso badi pa buloba.

? 31.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Kunyima kua mai manene, bana bungi munyi ba Noa bakapatuka mu buatu ? (Bana ba baluma basatu bakapatuka).
- Mema abu akadi munyi ? (Shema, Kana, ne Yafete).
- Kanana wakadi nganyi ? (Kanana wakadi muana wa Kama ne muikulu wa Noa).
- Mbanganyi bakadi bakulumpa ba biota bionso ? (Shema, Kama, ne Yafete, bobu bakadi ba kulumpa ba ntuadjilu ba biota bionso bidi pa buloba) bana basatu aba ba Noa.

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bua tshinyi bana aba basatu ba Noa bakadi ne mushinga muvule, - Shema, Kama ne Yafete ? (Bakadi ne mushinga bualu bakalua bankambua ba biota bionso).
- Udi umona ne bible udi wamba ne bantu bonso ba pa buloba badi diku dimua anyi, peshi to ? Ee bua tshinyi, peshi to bua tshinyi ? (Bible udi uyisha ne tuetu bonso tudi diku dimua bualu tudi ne nkambua umua kunyima kua mai manene. Nkambua wetu bonso udi Noa.
- Ukadi munvua tshibikidilu etshi anyi, “muakulu wa bena Shemitike” ? Bayuda ne balâba (Arabes), badi tshilejelu tshia bantu bena Shemetiki. Udi utshinka ne bobu mbana ba muana kai wa Noa ? (Bobu mbanaba Sheme. Muakulu wabu “Shemetiki m’ufuma ku dina dia Sheme).
- Ukadi munvua tshibikidilu etshi anyi, “Muakulu wa bende kamitiki ? M’muana kai wa Noa ûdi utshinka ne ki nkambua wabu ? (Muanenda Kama).

- Ukadi munvua muaku wa “Bena Kanana anyi ? bakadi umua wa bantu bakadi basamba mu buloba buakalaya Nzambi bua kupesha bana ba Abalahama. Bakadi bana ba muikulu kai wa Noa ? (Bana ba Kanana, wakadi muana wa Kama, ne muikulu wa Noa).

† 31.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Lomba bana ba baluma banayi benza dinaya.

Balua kumpala kua kalasa.

Lomba muana umua abala.

Mubadi abala nvese wa 18 kabidi.

Diba didiyi ubala, wewa uteka diboku dieba mulu pa mitu ya bana basatu ba Noa ne pa muikulu wa Noa, Kanana. Uditeka diba didi mubadi utela dina dienda.

Diba dionso diudi uteka muana diboku, udi wamba dina dienda – Sheme, Kama, Yafete, nansha Kanana, ne bana bakuabu bonso bamufunkuna ne munu ne bamba dina dienda kabidi.

Pashisha, mubadi abala nvese wa 19 kabidi, ne bana bonso baya kudi batatu aba bamua, bileja ne bakadi bankambua ba bantu bonso.

✎ 31.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Bana basatu ba Noa bakapatuka mu buatu (leja minu isatu).

Bakalua bankambua

Betu tuetu bo-onso !

31.2 Noa Kunua maluvu mokola ne kukuatshika kwenza malu abupote ne bana bende.

📖 31.2 BALA GENESE 9 :20 – 21

20 Noa wakadi ne mudimu wa bu tshidima. Yeya wakadi kabidi muntu wa kumpalampala bua kukuna tumuma tua nvinya mu budimi.

21 Tshikondû atshi wakangata ndambu wa maluvu a nvinyo, wakanua,

akamukuata, wakakuatshika. Nunku wakavula bilamba bienda, wakalala butaka mu nzubu wenda wa ntenta.

? 31.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Noa wakenza mudimu kai kunyima kua mai manene ? (Yeya wakadima budimi).
- Wakakuna tshinyi ? (Wakakuna tumuma tua nvinyo ne budimi bua nvinyo).
- Bantu ba bungi bakakuna budimi bua nvinyo kumpala kua Noa anyi ? (Nansha kakese. Yeya ki muntu wa kumpala bua kubudima).
- Noa wakenza tshinyi ne tumuma tua nvinyo atu ? (maluvu a nvinyo).
- M'mushindu kai ūdi mumanya ne Noa wakanua maluvu mapita bungi ? (Yeya wakakuatshika).
- Padi muntu mukuatshika maluvu, misangu mivula udi mua kuenza ne kuakula malu adi mua kumupeshisha bundu kunyima. Mbualu kai bua bundu buakenza Noa bualu bua yeya wakadi mukuatshika malu ? (Wakavula bilamba ne wakalala butaka mu ntenta wenda).
- Nvese wetu wa kuyila udi utuleja ne maluvu a bungi adi avuja muntu mutshimbakana. M'malu kai a butshimbakana akenza Noa ? (Yeya kakamanya to tshiakenzai diba diakumushai bilamba nansha diakalalai butaka).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bu Noa mumanya ne yeye wakadi butaka, m'mushindu kai wakadiyi mua kumona ? (Wakadi mua kumona bundu).
- Ukadi mumona muntu wamba anyi wenza bualu padiyi mukuatshika maluvu, ne mbituyi kai musua kuenza peshi kuamba mu tshikonde tshikuabu anyi ? ntshinyi atshi ?

(Muyishi, bana bamba ntshinyi tshidibu bamona).

- Udi welangana menji ne bua tshinyi Noa wakamba kudilumbuluisha. Pakatuadija bantu kuanua, bakadi bamona lutatu lua kumanya diba didiu abakumbanyina).

† 31.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua benza mineku baleja mushindu uvua Noa udima budimi bua nvinyo.

≠ 31.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Noa wakanua maluvu
Yeye wakakuatshika
Yeye wakalua mutshimbakana
O bu – ndu !

31.3 Kam kumona bupote bua tatu wandi ne kuleja bana babu ne bobo kumubuikila.

📖 31.3 BALA *GENESE* 9 :22 - 23

22 Kama, tatu wa Kanāna, wakamona butuka bua tatu wandi, wakamanyisha bana babu babidibakadi ha bule,

23 Sheme ne Yafete bakangata tshilulu, bakatshiteka pa makaya abu, bakaya tshianyima, bakabuikila butaka bua tatuabu, mpala yabu yakadi mitangila kukuabu, kabakatangila butaka bua tatuabu nansha.

? 31.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nganyi wakamona Noa butaka mu ntenta ? (Kama tatu wa Kanāna).
- Kama wakenza tshinyi ? (Wakaya kuambila bana babu babidi bakadi ha bulaha ntenta).
- Sheme ne Yafete bakenza tshinyi bua bualu abu ? (Bakangata tshilulu, bakatshitoka pa makaya abu, bakaya tshianyima-nyima, bua kabatangidi

butaka bua tatu wabu nansha,
bakamubuikila tshilulu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mifindu eyi idi mua kuikala lutatu kakese bua kujingulula, bualu katuena basua to kumanya malu a bungi adi Nzambi mutuambila. M'makonka kai andi welangana menji bua bualu ebu muenzeka ? (Muyisshi, pesha bbana njila ne bana bamba menji abu adibu belangana.

Tshilejelu tshia makonka adibu mua kuellangana menji adi Nzambi kai mutuambila to :

?? Bua tshinyi Kama wakadi mu ntenta wa Tatu Noa ?

??? Muntu wakamupa dianyisha wakadiku anyi ?

??? Bua tshinyi bakabala dina dia Kanâna mu bualu abu ? Yeya kabidi wakadi mu ntenta anyi ?

??? Ngenzeli anyi ntshinkilu wa Kama biakadi munyi bua ne, aya kuambila bana bobu bakuabu ? Yeya wakadi useka tatuenda anyi ?

??? Kama wakambila bana bobu bua bobu kabidi balua kutangila butaka bua tatuabu anyi ?

- Bantu bakuabu badi bayila mukanda wa Nzambi badi bela menji ne Kama kakaleja kanemu to kudi tatuenda. Mu nvese ituabadi, ntshinyi tshidi mua kufila lungenyi alu ? (Yeya kakateta to bua kubuikila tatu, kadi wakaya kuambila bana babu).
- M'mushindu kai SHEME ne Yafete bakaleja kanemu ? (Bakabuikila tatu, kadi bakabuela tshianyima-nyima bua kabatangidi butaka buenda to).

† 31.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Sungula bana benza mineku bu Noa, Kanâna, Kama, SHEME, ne yafete. Enzela mesa bu ntenta wa Noa.

Muana umua alala mu buloba munda mua ntenta bu ne yeye ki Noa. (Kikadi butaka bua bulelela to. Tuamba

anu nanku).

Kanâna wakatangila Noa ne yeya wakaseka kakuenda wakaya kuambila tatuenda Kama. Kama wakatangila Noa, nunku yeya wakaya kuambila bana bobu SHEME ne Yafete pa lukasa luonso.

Bobu kabakaseka, kadi bakangata tshilambo ne kubuela mu ntenta wenda, bakudimuka tshia nyima bua kabamonyi butaka buenda to. Nunku bakabuikila tatuabu.

✎ 31.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Kanâna wakaseka kakuenda
Bundu, o bundu,
Kama wakambila bana babu
Bundu, o bundu
SHEME ne Yafete kabakaseka to
Bakaya kubuikila tatu
Bakabuela mpala ku luseka tshia
nyima
Bua kabatangidi bu mudiyi to.

31.4 Paku tenduka mala Noa waka vuluka pupote buende.

📖 31.4 BALA GENESE 9 :24 - 27

24 Noa wakatabala ku nvinyo wandi, wakamanya bu muakenza muanenda wa mukala.

25 yeya wakamba ne, Kanâna udi muedibua mulau, yeya neikala muhika wa bahika kudi bana babu.

26 yeye wakamba kabidi ne, Yehowa Nzambi wa SHEME, atumbishibue ; “Kanâna neikala muhika wandi.

27 Nzambi akumbaja yafete ; yeye ashikama biandi mu ntenta ya SHEME ; Kanâna ikala muhika wandi kabidi”.

? 31.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Ntshinyi tshiakenzeka pakatabala Noa ne pakatenduka nvinyo wenda ? (Yeya wakamanya mushindu wakenza Kanâna muanenda wa mukala).
- Noa wakenza tshinyi bua bualu abu ?

(Yeya wakatshipa Kanâna anyi wakashiya mukenji pamutu pa Kanâna).

- Noa wakatshipa Kama anyi peshi wakatshipa Kanâna, muana wa Kama ? (Wakatshipa Kanâna, kadi ki Kama to).
- Kulaila aku kuvua kuamba munyi ? (Kanâna ne diku dienda nebikala bahika ba meku a ba tatuenda mukuabu SHEME ne Yafete).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Ntshinyi tshidi mua kuikala pankatshi pa tshibingilu tshia Noa utshipa Kanâna, kadi Kama to ? (Etshi ntshibingilu ne tuakitaba Kanâna pakasekai Noa, anyi kakaleja kanemu to. Yeya wakadi tshibangidilu tshia malu au).
- Bantu bakuabu badi bamba ne bantu bafika, bana ba Kama bavua bapika bualu bua mulai eu. M'mushindu kai utudi mua kumanya ne abi kabiena bilelela to ? (Mulailu wakadi bua Kanâna, kawakadi bualu bua kama to. Lutatu lua Kama luakadi anu kanyinganyinga pa kumanya ne, diku dia muanenda muanenda Kanâna ne dikala bapika). Ntatu kai anyi m'malu kai akatuadila Noa diku dienda bualu wakakuatshika maluvu anu musangu umua eu ? (Biakamuenza bundu yeya Noa nkayenda ne tshiota. Ne kanyinganyinga kakamuluila pa ne muikuluenda umue mikala mupika wa bapika kudi bana babu).
- Bua tshinyi Noa udi mua kutshipa Kanâna, muikuluenda ? (Bidi bimueneka bu ne Nzambi wakadi umuleja ndekelu wa bubu ebu ne, nebikala munyi).
- Ukadi munvua dina dia Bena kananite anyi bantu ba Kanâna kunyima nyima mu mukanda wa Nzambi anyi ? (Bakalua bantu babi bikole, nunku Nzambi wakalija ne yeya neapesha buloba buabu kudi diku dia Abalahama. Kunyima kua bidimu biabungu, tshikondungu tshiakavulangana malu mabi abu,

Nzambi wakenzeja bena Isalela bua babatshimuna ne kuangata buloba buabu. Bavua kabai bafua to, bakalua bapika. Malu aa akenzeka kunyima kua bidimu bia bungu. Tudi tuabala mu mukanda wa Yoshua mu Bible. Tshihungidi tshia Noa tshiakenzeka mushindu wakamba Nzambi.

† 31.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana umua enza bu Noa.

Kasumbu kakuabu ka bana benza bu bana babu baleja Noa tshidi tshienzeka.

Enza mineku ileja malu aa :

- Noa wakatabala ku tulu tua maluvu, nunku wakunvua bundu ne yeye wakadi mulala butaka.
- Noa wakamona tshilamba tshia muanende
- Noa wakabikila bantu ubebeja ntshinyi tshivua tshienzeka diba divuai mulala mukuatshika.
- Bakamuambila mushindu uvua Kanâna mumusika, ne mushindu uvua SHEME ne Yafete bamubuikila tshilamba ne kanemu.
- Nzambi wakambila Noa mushindu kai wikala nsombelu wa muoyi ne nshikidilu wa Kanâna.
- Ne kanyinganyinga konso, Noa wakamba ne : Kanâna neikala mupika wa bana babu.

✠ 31.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Noa wakatabala ku maluvu enda Wakakuatshika bundu
Ne kanyinganyinga kâbungu
Kanâna wakabanga
Mu njila mubi
Wakaturala bupika
O maluvu, dike-enge !

31.5 Noa kufwa.

📖 31.5 BALA GENESE 9 :28 – 29

28 Noa wakashala ne moyo bidimu nkama isatu ne makumi atanu (350)

kunyima kua nvula munene ;

29 *Matuku onso a Noa akadi bidimu nkama tshitema ne makumi atanu, yeye wakafua (950).*

? 31.5 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Bidimu bungi munyi Noa wakashala ne moyi kunyima kua nvula munene mumana kukamuka ? (Bidimu 350).
- Bidimu bionso bia moyo wa Noa biakadi bungi munyi ? (Bidimu 950)
- Ntshinyi tshiakenzeka ku ndekelu kua bidimu abi bionso ? (Noa wakafua).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Noa wakashala ne moyi bidimu 950. Ebi bidi bia bungi. udi uvuluka muntu wakashala ne moyi bidimubia bungi mumupita anyi ? (Metushela wakashala ne moyo bidimu 969. Yeye wakadi kakuenda wa Noa. [Genese 5:27]. Yaledede wakashala ne moyo bidimu 962. Yeye wakadi nkambua wa Noa [Genese 5 :20]). Noa wakadi muntu muisatu mu bula bua bidimu bia moyi.
- Elangana menji pa malu mimpe onso akenza Noa mu matuku a moyi wenda. Nganyi udi mua kuvuluka ndambu wa malu au ? (Muyishi peshana diba dia kufila diandamuna. Nzambi wakamumona muakana mupita bantu bonso, yeya wakitabuja Nzambi, wakatumikila Nzambi, wakenza buatu, wakafila milambu kudi Nzambi, a.n).
- Kadi mbualu kai bua ndekelu butudi tubala bualu bua Noa ? (Yeye wakakuatshika maluvu, ne yeya wakela mulau pa mutu pa muikuluenda).
- Mu matuku a moyi wa Noa, bivula biakadi malu mimpe a bungi. Kadi kundekelu, Noa wakajikija matuku a moyi wenda bimpa anyi ? (Too, nansha kakesa).

- Bua tshinyi kakajikija to ? Bualu wakanua maluvu a nvinyo, nunku wakakuatshika. Diba adi, wakenza bualu bua bundu buakatuadila diki dienda lutatu ne bundu buvula).
- Mukanda wa Nzambi kawena wamba ne Noa wakela Kanana mulau mu tshiji to, bidi bimueneka ne, Nzambi nkayenda wakamuleja njila uvua muikuluenda uya mu matuku a moyi wenda, ne wakambila Noa mushindukai washikilabi. Udi utshinka ne bua tshinyi Nzambi wakamuambila bina abi ? (Muyishi, teleja menji a bana. Munkatshi mua menji adi mua kuikala bu aa : misangu mikuabu Nzambi wakasua bua yeya ne diki dijima bajingulula ne, mushindu utudi tuetu bantu tupangadika, ne mushindu utudi tuetu bantu tuenza mu nsombelu wa moyi wetu dituku dionso, ne kuikala malu kabidi alua kualonda, nansha a mimpaa, nansha a mabi. Bualu bua Noa wakakuatshika maluvu, nyuma umua mupangila kanemu wakabuela mu diki. Nyuma au neadiunda too ne tshikondutshialua diki dia Kanana kadiyidinemeka Nzambi kabidi to. Diba adinebalua bapika, ne Nzambi neafila buloba buabu kudi bantu bakuabu).
- Pakatuadija Noa kunua maluvu au, udi utshinka ne wakadi ukeba kukuatshika anyi ? (Nansha kakese. Maluvu atu akuata lungenyi lua bantu. Kunyima muntu mutuadija kunua, kena umanya to ntshinyi tshidiyi wenza. Bantu ba bungi, kabena ne mushindu to wa kulekela kunua maluvu diba dimpa).
- Kadi bu Noa mua kuenza dituku adikabidi, udi utshinka ne yeya wakadi kuenza mu mushindu mukuabu anyi ? (Ndi ngela menji ne yeyakakunua maluvu to).

† 31.5 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Kasumbu ka bana badi mua kuenza mineku (geste) bu badi bakuatshika. Bana bakuabu badi mua kubaleja ne ; “Maluvu makola – ki

m'mimpa to" !

✠ 31.5 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Tatu Noa ! Wewa wakatuadija
bimpe
Kadi ku ndekelu, bundu ne
kanyinganyinga
Wewa wakanua maluvu,
kupitshisha !
Kupitshisha !
Dikenga ! (Imba kabidi).

✠ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Kadi biwasua kumanya ne maluvu
kâkukukuata to, kâkunyanga nsombelu
weba to, anu mushindu umua udiku
wakumanya bualu abu. Udi welangana
menji ne tshina atshi ntshinyi ? (Anu
pikalaku mushindu wewa kuyi muânua
to nansha musangu umua. Pananku
neumanya ne kâkukukuata to ne
kuakukuatshika to).

Udi musua kumanya ne
kuakukuatshika maluvu anyi ? Udi
musua kumanya ne maluvu
kâkukukuatshisha bundu to anyi ?
Ntshinyi tshiudi musua kulaya kudi
Nzambi mpindieu menemene ?

✠ INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Anu muntu umua udi mua
kukupesha bukola bua kutshimuna
diteta dia maluvu ne mibi yonso mu
nsombelu wa moyi weba.

Muntu au udi mukelenge Yesu
Kilisto.

Wewe udi mumumanya anyi ?
Ukadi mumuakidila bu musungidi weba
anyi ? Biwikala kuyi mumanya ne ukadi
mumuakidila anyi peshi to, ku nyima
kua kalasa, ushala apa diba didi bana
bakuabu bepatuka.

Luaku usomba apa munkatshi
emu, munkuasa eu, anyi, luaku ku
nzubu kuanyi munkatshi mua lumingu
elu.

Mema nengikala ne disanka dia
kuyikila neba, ne kabidi kukulombola

kudi Yesu.

Kuena mua kuyikila nanyi to kuyi
muakidila Yesu mu nsombelu weba.

Udi mua kutendelela wewa
nkayeba, nansha wewa muikala penyi.

Ambila anu Yesu ne udi
mumuitabuja yeya. Mulomba anu yeye
abuella mu moyi weba ne kukujimila
mibe yeba.

Wewa neulua muena Kilisto
mulelela !

===

DILESONA 32

TEKESE : GENESE 10 :1 – 5

**TSHIENA BUALU : DIKU DIA YAFETE
DIDI DIDIUNDA, DIAKALUA TO NE
BIOTA BIA EUROPE NE RUSSE**

© **KENDELE KA DIYISHA:** Kundekelu wa dilesona edi, bana banyi ne bajingulula ne Yafete wakalua tatu wa biota bia Europe ne Russie. Nebajingulula ne Nzambi m'musua bantu bonso, ne yeya m'mutumanya tuetu bonso mu mena etu.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : BIENZEDI
10 :34b – 35**

“... Nzambi kena ne kansu ngansunga, 35 kadi yeye udi witabuja wa mu tshisamba tshionso udi umutshima, ne udi wenza malu makana”.

† REVISION

- Kunyima kua mai manene akūla pa buloba mamana kūma, bantu bakadi bungi munyi pa bulobabujima ? (Anu bantu 8 – Noa, bana ba Noa Sheme, Kama ne Yafete, ne bakaji babu). Ela menji mushindu kai uvuabi kuikala pavua bukua bantu ba pa buloba bujima mua kuikala anu bantu 8 !
- Nzambi wakasua diku dia Noa dienza tshinyi kunyima kua diuma dia mai manene ? (Yeye wakasua balelangana ba bungi ne bŭja buloba ntenta).

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Elangana menji bantu ba mushindu ne mishindu badi bikala pa buloba lelu eu. (Muyishi, bana badi mua kutela biota bionso bia bantu bidibu bamanya). Kabena mushindu umua to. Badi bashilangana mu mishindu ya bungi ! (Muyishi, bana badi mua kubala dishilangana dionso didibu bamanya).

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Kadi, nansha bantu bikala mishindu ya bungi, bobu bonso badi tshipimu tshimua kabidi mu mushindu mukuabu. M'mushindu kai udiba

tshipimu tshimua ? (Badi bantu, Nzambi wakabafuka bobu bonso mu tshifuanyikiji tshienda, bobu bonso badi bana ba Noa, Nzambi wakabanganga bobu bonso, a.n).

👑 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 5

Lelu eu netu yila kumpalampala mushindu kai wakadiunda diku dia Noa kunyima kua tshikonde tshia mai, ne mushindu wakalua meku au biota binene. Bakalua bisamba ne matunga manene, ne bakamuangalaka pa buloba bujima.

Lelu eu netutuadija ne muana wa Noa ne dina dia Yafete. Netumona mushindu wakadiunda diku dienda ne diku adi diakalua nganyi.

32.1 Bana ba Noa bakalela ngana.

📖 32.1 BALA GENESE 10 :1

1 Ei yidi ndelanganyi ya bana baluma ba Noa : Sheme ne Kama ne Yafete ; bobu bakalela bana baluma ku nyima kua nvula munene.

? 32.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Eku kudi kulondangana kua bana ba Yafete ne bana babu, ne bana ba bana babu – bantu bonso bakalonda kuledibua kunyima kuabu munda mua diku. Udi mumanya nganyi udi mu diku dieba ? Udi mumanya kakueba anyi ? Bakedi babu ? baledi ba baledi babu ? Bidi ne mushinga wa bungi bua kumanya biota bietu bua bituambila ne tudi banganyi.
- Mbanganyi bakadi bana basatu ba Noa ? (Sheme, Kama ne Yafete)
- Ntshikonde kai tshiakalelabu bana ? (Bakalela ku nyima kua dikoseka dia nvula).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Mu mfualansa (français) tudi tubikila mukanda wa dilondangana (liste) wa

bana ne bakole bu mutualua kumona mu shapita eu “généalogie”

M’mushinga kai udiku wa généalogie bu madi eu ? (Muyishi, unvua menji a bana. Liste au udi mua kukuleja ne : udi nganyi, udi mufuma penyi, udi muena tshiota kai ? a.n. Mukanda wa bankambua ba Yesu mu Dihungila Dihiadihia udi uleja ne : bulelela Yesu wakadi musungidi, bualu musungidi uvua ne tshia kuledibua mu diku dia Abalahama ne dia mukelenge Davidi).

- N.B. Misangu ya bungi, tutu tuela menji ne ; muntu wa kumpala mu liste m’mpita mushinga, kadi mu bible, kabiena nanku to. Mu bible, bakadianjila kuakula malu adi kai ne mushinga muvule to. Kunyima bakakula malu mapita mushinga ne kũamba kupitshisha. Malu mapita mushinga adi diku diakasungula Nzambi kuleladi musungidi. Eu udi mukenji utuamona kabidi ne kumonununa munda mua mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible). Welangana menji au patudi tuyila malu (histoire) wa bankambua aba.

† 32.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana umua imana kumpala kua kalasa bu Noa. Bana basatu bakuabu bimana kunyima kuenda ne bateka tshianza tshiabu pa dikaya dienda bileja ne bobu badi bana bende Seme, Kama ne Yafete.

Kunyima kua bana basatu abu, bana bakuabu ba bungi badi mua kuimana, ne kuteka tshianza tshiabu pa dikaya dia muana umua anyi muana mukuabu kunyima kuabu. Ebi nebileja ne bobu badi bana bakalonda panyima pabu.

Bana bonso bamba ne,
“Tuakumbanyi tshiota” !

✠ 32.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Seme, Kama, Yafete
Bakalua biota
Bualu bakalela bana bavula
Kunyima kua nvula pakakamukai.

32.2 Yafete wakalela bana mwanda muktekete (7).

📖 32.2 BALA GENESE 10 :2

2 Bana baluma ba Yafete badi nunku ;
Gomène Magoga ne Madai ne Yawana
ne Tubala ne Mesheka ne Tilasa.

? 32.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Nzambi wakabala diku dia muana kai kumpala ? (Yafete, ebi mbileja ne, mu dipangadika dia Nzambi dia lupandu, muana eu ne diku edi kabiakadi ne mushinga wa bungi to. Muana walela musungidi-muela-manyi mu diku dienda, mukanda wa Nzambi, neatela diku dienda ku ndekelu.
- Yafete wakadi ne bana muanda mutekete. Mena abu m’mena kai ? udi uvuluka banganyi ? (Gomé, Magoga, Madai, Yawana, Tubala, Masheka ne Tilasa). Bana aba bakalua bankambua ba bena Gelika, ne bena Lomo, ne bena Russie, ne biota bivula bia Europe ne tshitupa tshikumbana tshia Asie. (Muyishi, biwikala ne kalata ka malu a buloba (géographie) leja Europe ne Asie diunvuangana diabunye ne Afrique, anyi uzola kalata kakesa ubileja).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Ndambu wa kumudilu wa Bible Dihungila Dihiadihia, tshia bungi tshidi malu a mushindu wakalongolola Nzambi buloba bua kutumai muanenda, muela-manyi. Bidi bileja kabidi mushindu wakenzai ne tshisamba tshia Israël, bualu atshi tshivua tshiota tshivuai ne bua kuenzela bua kutupesha tuetu bonso musungidi muela-manyi. Udi utshinka munyi bua padiyi mutela biota bia Europe ne Russie diambedi ? (Bobu mbapita kula ne Israël, ne kabavua bendelangana ya bungi to ne Isalele, bua ntanta munene wakadi pankatshi pabu).
- N.B : Mena makuabu kaena ne lutatu

to bua kumanya neakaya kuepi. Makuabu adi ne lutatu ndambu kualonda, bualu biota bikuabu biakaya ku miaba mikuabu, kabidi mena akakudimuka kunyima kua bikondu. Yafete wakadi tatu muashi wa tshiota tshia Bena Gelika (Bagrec). Yafete nganyi ? (Yafete, muana wa Noa). (Muyishi, leja Grêce mukalata ka malu a buloba (Géographique) pikalaku mushindu).

- Bena Galatia mbapatuka mu tshiota tshia bena Gomê. Tatu wabu nganyi ? (Gomê, muana wa Yafete).
- Mu mukanda wa Yehezekele, tudi tumona ne Magoga wakalua tshiota tshia Russie. (Bana badi mua kumona Russie anyi URSS mu kalata ka malu a buloba (géographique)).
- Madai, bantu bakuabu bakala menji ne Madai wakadi tatu wa bena medi bakadi basomba mu buloba bukâdi lelu eu Iran. Bantu bakuabu bakala menji ne : Madai wakalua tatu wa bantu bakabikilabu ne maedi mu tshitupa tshia buloba budi Grêce lelu eu. (Bana baleja Iran ne Grêce mu kalata ka malu a buloba).
- **Yawana** : Yawana wakadi tatu wa bantu bena Ione. Bakadi basomba mu tshitupa tshia buloba budibu kudi ditunga dia Turquie lelu eu. (Bana baleja Turquie mu kalata ka malu a buloba).
- **Tubala** : Yeya wakalua tatu wa Bena Ibere, bakadi basomba mu tshitupa tshia buloba bua Espagne mu kalata ka malu a buloba.
- **Mesheka** : Yeya wakalua tatu wa tshiota tshia B^e Moscou. Eu wakalua tshimenga tshia Mouscou mu tshitupa tshia Russie (Bana katangila tshimenga tshia Mouscou ne Russie mu kalata ka malu a buloba géographiques)
- **Tilasa** : Yeya wakalua tatu wa tshiota tshia Tûlasa, (Thrace). Bakadi basomba mu tshitupa tshia buloba budibu kudi Bena Bulgarie ne Roumanie lelu eu. (Bana baleja

matunga au mu kalata ka malu a buloba géographique. Bobu badi ku luseka lua kudi diba de buela, Ouest wa mbûa mufika (Mer Noi)

N.B : Tudi tuleja miabu ivua biota ebi bisomba kunyimbanyima. Kadi mpindieu patudi tuakula apa, bobu bonso badi basomba muaba umue.

† 32.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Sungula muana umua ikala Yafete, ne muana umua abala vs 2 kabidi.

Padi mubadi utêla dina dia muana yonso wa Yafete, Yafete afunkuna munu kudi muana mukuabu wamba ne, “Gomê, muananyi,” Magoga, muananyi, a.n.

‡ 32.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Yafete wakalela bana muanda mutekete

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

Kunyima diku dienda diakasomba mu europe ne mu Russie,

Diku dimua dinene.

32.3 Mwana wa Yefete, Gomore kulela bana basatu (3).

📖 32.3 BALA GENESE 10 :3

3 Bana baluma ba Gomê badi nunku : Ashakenaza ne Lifata ne Togâma.

? 32.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Gomê wakadi nganyi ? (Muana wa Yafete ne muikulu wa Noa)
- Bana basatu ba Gomê mbana kai ? (Ashakenaza, Lifata ne Togâma).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bana ba Gomê kabidi bakalua batatu bakenza biota bikuabu mu Europe. Tangila Genese 9 :27 mu français. Ntshinyi tshiakalaya Nzambi Yafete ? (Yeye neavulangangana, alua munene. Tangila mushindu udibi

bienzeka).

- Bua tshinyi udi welangana menji ne, Bible udi wakula apa anu mena a bana ba baluma ? ebi bidi bileja ne bakaji kabavua ne mushinga to ? (Nansha kakese, bible udi utela batatu bualu bobu mbakalua balombodi ba biota).

† 32.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Sungula muana umua ikala Gomê, ne muana umua abala. Diba didi mubadi ubala mena a bana ba Gomê, Gomê aleja muana umua ikala bu muana watedibu au, amba ne : “Ashakenaza, muananyi” a.n.

✠ 32.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Gomê wakalela bana basatu, kabidi
Diku diakalua dinene
Kunyima kua bikondu Europe
wakûla
Mu bana ba Yafete.

32.4 Mwana mukobu Yavada kulela bana banai (4).

📖 32.4 BALA GENESE 10 :4

4 Bana baluma ba yawana badi nunku :
Elisha ne Tâshishi, ne kitima ne
Dodanima.

? 32.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Yawana wakadi nganyi ? (Muana wa Yafete, muikulu wa Noa).
- Yawana wakalela bana ba baluma bungi munyi ? (Banayi).
- Mena abu m'mena kai ? (Elisha, Tâshishi, kitima ne Dodanima).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- N.B : Elisha tuela menji wakadi muashi wa tshimenga tshia Elis mu Grêce. Eu kena muprofete Elisha to. Tudi tumona tshitupa tshia dina Elisha mu dina dia musoku Elis

anyi ? (Muana umua edi mua kufunda Elisha ku tshibasa anyi pa dibeji, nunku ela kashonyi muinshi mua Eli ku dina adi).

- Tâshishi kabidi wakalua muashi anyi tatu wa tshimenga tshimua ne dina dia TASO (Tarse). Udi mumanya muntu mu Bible wakaledibua mu Tâso anyi ? (Mupostolo Paulo – kunyima kua bidimu bivula).

† 32.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Sungula muana umua ikala Yawana, ne muana umua abala vs 4 kabidi.

Padi mubadi ubala dina dia muana umua, Yawana ne aleja muana umua ikala nyeya, wamba ne, “Elisha, muananyi,” a.n.

✠ 32.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Yawana wakalela bana banai,
kabidi
Diku diakadi anu didiunda
Ne diakûja Europe kunyima
Mu diku dia Yafete.

32.5 Bakalua biabu bakulumpe ba misoku ja ku mayi manene.

📖 32.5 BALA GENESE 10 :5

5 Bobu bakabanyangana maloba a bisamba bia bantu akadi kukala kua mai manene, muntu ne muaku wenda, muntu ne muaku wenda, bu mudi meku abu ne bisamba biabu.

? 32.5 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Mu diku dia Yafete, bantu bakasomba ya bungi pa bupi ne tshinyi ? (Ku muelelu wa mai manene ne ma bisanga bia mai. ei yakadi miaba ivuabu mua kumona ne matu).
- M'mushindu kai diku dia Yafete diakatapulukungana kunyima kua bikondu ? (Bu mudi meku abu, ne

bisamba biabu, ne miaku yabu.
Netumona mushindu kai wakenzeka
malu au mu luholu lukesa lua diba).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Diku dia Yafete, kunyima kua bikondu diakaya mu matunga a bungi mu njila wa mai. ebi bivua ne bua kuleja ne bobu bakalua bantu bakenza tshinyi ? (Bantu bakenza matu ne mazuwa, ne mbakamanya malu au).
- Udi utshinka ne bakaila mua kuenza buatu kuepi ? (Bana ba Noa bakamukuatshisha bua kuenza buatu bunene, nansha mazuwa manene).

† 32.5 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshiapamua benza bu ne, bobu ki bana ba Yafete, baleja meku abu mushindu kai wa kuenza matu. Bibaka, panyima benza bu bakâdi babuela mu mazuwa au, akadi aya pamutu pa mai mu miaba ya bungi.

✎ 32.5 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Magoga mu Russie
Tubala mu Espagne
Madai mu Iran
Meshaka mu Mouscou
Ndâku, diku dia Yafete
Buela mu mazuwa
Ndâku
Uja Europe
Ndâku.

✎ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Diku dia Yafete diakadiunda bu muakalaya Noa. Bakalua bisamba bivula. Nzambi udi mubasua bonso buabu. Tangila mushindu wakavulukai mena abu. Nansha kunyima kua bidimu bia bungi, nzambi kakabapia moyi to.

Nzambi m'mutumanya tuetu bonso kabidi, mu dina dietu muntu ne muntu. Utu uleja dinanga kudi bantu bonso, nansha bobu ba tshisamba kai, nansha ditunga kai anyi ? Udi ne tshilumbu ne tshiota tshimua kampanda tshia bantu

tshia bantu anyi ? Tshiota tshia bantu tshidiku tshiudi kuyi munanga anyi ?

Neulomba Nzambi pa diba edi bua akupesha mutshima wa dinanga bua bantu abu anyi ? Tutekai malu aa mu milombu mpindieu menemene.

(Muyishi, pesha bana tshikonde balombola mu milombu pikalabu basua).

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Nansha wewa muikala wa tshiota kai, Nzambi udi mukusua. Yeya wakatuma muanenda Yesu bua kufuta dinyoka dia malu mabi eba.

Yeya m'musua ne wewa ulua muanenda umua biwikala kuyi muanji kumuakidila to, neutendelela bua kumuakidila katataka anyi ?

(Muyishi lombola aba badi basua kuakidila Yesu mu milombu ya kumuitabuja. Ku nyima, balomba bela tshianza mulu pikalabu balonda milombu ai ne pikala lelu eu wakadi musangu wa diambedi udibu bitabuja ulanda kunyima kua kalasa bikala bajula tshianza).

===

DILESONA 33

TEKESE : GENESE 10 :6 – 20

**TSHIENA BUALU : DIKU DIA KAMA
DIAKA DIDIUNDA NE DIAKALUA
BISAMBA BIA AFRIKA NE TSHITUHA
TSHIA KUDI DIBA DIBUELA**

☉ **KENDELE KA DIYISHA:** Kundekelu wa dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa nebajingulula ne, diku dia Kama diakadi dia bantu banene bakasa bisamba bia lumu, kadi mu diku dienda kabidi muvua bantu bavua baluisha Nzambi.

Nebajingulula ne, kuikala mu diku dia lumu kakutu ne dikuatshisha divula kudi muntu to.

Muntu yonso udi mua kupangadika pikalai mua kulonda njila wa mukelenge Nzambi anyi to.

♥ **NVESE WA KUYILA : BIENZEDI
10 :34b – 35**

“... Nzambi kena ne kansu ngansunga, 35 kadi yeye udi witabuja wa mu tshisamba tshionso udi umutshima, ne udi wenza malu makana”.

† REVISION

- M’muana kai wa Noa wakalua tatu wa bisamba bia Europe ne Russie ? (Yafete)
- Bana ba Yafete ba bungi bakasomba pabuipi ne mai. bakaya ku miaba ai mushindu kai ? (Ne matu anyi ne mazuwa).

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA

Tukavua bamona mushindu wakaya bana ba Yafete mu Europe ne mu Russie. Kadi tuetu katuakasomba mu Europe nansha mu Russie to. Tuakasomba mu Afrique. M’muana kai wa Noa wakalua nkambua wa biusambu bia Afrika ? (Kama ki tatu wa bisamba bia Afrika ne tshitupa tshia bisamba bikuabu bidi ku luseka ludi diba dipatuka (Levant-muaba wakasombalu kudi bantu ba mu Bible).

TRANSITION WA DILESONA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

Bituikala bavuluka bankambua

bakulumpa ba Europe batuvua bamona mu lumingu lushala, udi umona ne Nzambi m’mutuleja bia bungi bualu buabu anyi ? (To Bible m’mutuleja anu mena a batatu abu). Vuluka, nansha misangu mikuabu tuelangana menji a matunga a mputu (Europe) bu mabanji neamushinga, kabavua bantu bakadi ne mushinga mupitapita to mu bulongolodi bua Nzambi.

Nzambi kakasungula kutuala muanenda musungidi muela-manyi panshi pa buloba mu bisamba biabu to. Yeya kakapangadika to bua kutupesha Diyi dienda mu njila wabu. Pananku, Bible kena wakula bia bungi to bua bualu bualu.

Kadi, patuafiki mu diku dia Kama, Nzambi m’muleja ndambu mupita bualu bua diku dienda.

👑 BITUHA BINENE BIA DILESONA : BITUHA 6

33.1 Mwana wa Noa, Kam kulela bana banai (4) bobo yuya kwasa mu Afrika ne kulela bana babungi.

📖 33.1 BALA GENESE 10 :6 – 7

6 Bana baluma ba Kama badi nunku :
Kusha, ne Miselayima, ne Puta, ne Kamāna.

7 Bana baluma ba Kusha badi nunku :
Seba ne Hawila, ne Sabeta, ne Lāma,
ne Sabeteka. Bana baluma ba Lāma
badi Sheba ne Dedana.

? 33.1 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUPUEKELE (Primaire)

- Bana banayi ba Kama bakadi banganyi ? (Kusha, Miselayima, Puta, ne Kamāna).
- Munkatshi mua mena aa, ukadiku munvua dina kai ? (Kamāna, muikulu wa Noa, muana wakedibua mulau kudi Noa pamutu penda).
- Mbanganyi munkatshi mua mena asatu aa bakadi bankambua ba

Afrika ? (Kusha wakalua nkambua wa Bena Kusha, bu mudi Etshiope ne Soudan lelu eu. Miselayima wakalua nkambua wa Bena Egiyiptu. Pita wakalua nkambua wa Bena berger mu Afrika wa ku nord mu buloba budi Libye lelu eu).

- Munkatshi muabu nganyi uvua kai nkambua wa Afrika to ? (Kamâna).
- Bena Afrika mbakedibua mulau anyi ? (To. Kanâna wakedibua mulau kavua muena Afrika to).
- Bana batanu ba Kûshi bakadi banganyi ? (Seba, Avila, Sabeta, Lama ne Sabeteka).
- Mbanganyi bakadi bana babidi ba Lâma kabidi ? (Seba ne Dedana, kunyima kua bidimu bia bungi, mukalenga mukaji wa ku Sheba wakalua kutangila Solomo mukelenge wa Isalele).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Misa diakadi dina dia kale dia Egiypte, ne bakashala nadi matuku a bungi too ne lelu eu. (Muana umua aleja Egiypte mu kalata ka malu a buloba, géographique, ne aleja kabidi muaba unudi).
- Bana ba Kûshi bakasomba mu miaba bu mudi Arabie, Afrika wa ku Nord, ne wa kudi diba dipatuka, niaba eyi yonso idi mushindu kai ? (Yonso idi tshipela. Bana ba kûshi bakadi bana ba buloba bua lusenga).

† 33.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana umua ne ikala Kama, umua mukuabu neabala nvese 6 ne 7 kabidi.

Padi mubadi utela mena a bana ba Kâma, Kâma nealeja muana umua, wamba ne, “Kûshi, muananyi” a.n.

✠ 33.1 . KUIMBA NE KUJA

Tuetu, bana ba Afrika,
Bana ba kâku Kâma
Tuetu bana ba Afrika
Bikulu ba Noa.

33.2 Bikilu ba Noa, Kusha, kulela Nemerodi.

📖 33.2 BALA GENESE 10 :8 – 9

8 Kûsha wakalela nimeloda, yeye wakabanga kuikala muntu mukole.

9 Wakadi tshilembi tshikole ku mesu kua Yehowa ; bantu bakadi bamba bu busumuinu ne, bu nimeloda, tshilembi tshikola ku mesu kua Yehowa.

? 33.2 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- M’muana kai kabidi wakadi muana wa Kûsha ? (Nimeloda).
- Yeye wakenza tshinyi ? (Wakadi mfumu munene ne tshilembi munene).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bua tshinyi udi utshinka ne m’munyi kabakafunda dina dia Nimeloda kaba kamua ne bana bakuabu ba Kusha to ? (Yeya wakenza malu a kukatshila, malu manene. Vuluka ne tshikondutshionso, Bible kena wakula bua bantu badi ne mushinga muvula to, kadi kunyima ne atuambila bua bantu badi ne mushinga mupita bungi).
- N.B : Bantu bakuabu bakamona ne Nimeloda wakadi muntu munene, muakana. Kadi babungi kabidi bakamona mushindu udi Bible wamba bu mudiyi munene, m’munene ne mu malu mabi kabidi. Bu muakadiyi mukole mu kusomba kua nyama, too ne mu kusomba kua mioyi ya bantu kabidi mu buloji buenda buakadiyi nabu.
- N.B : Mu tshiena Ebelu, dina edi “Nimeloda” ndisua kuamba tshinyi, “Udi mutomboki”, ne muaku wa buena Ebelu udi wamba ne yeye wakadi ushipa nyama, bidi bileja kulemba anyi kusomba bantu ne bukokeshi, ne ku tshikandi. Bantu ba mu tshitupa atshi badi ne malu menza (histoire) adi aleja mushindu

au ne bakebuludi ba bia muinshi
mua buloba (archeologistes)
bakamona bintu bia bungi mu
buloba, bileja muakadi Nimeloda
udieyemena, utshinka bu ne yeye
wakadi Nzambi.

- Bikala Nimeloda wakadi muloji wakadi usomba moyi ya bantu, m'mushindu kai ūdi utshinka muakatuadija malu au ? (Misangu mikuabu wakalomba nyuma mibi imukuatshisha bua kusemba nyama, ne pashisha nyuma ai yakamupikila).

† 33.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana badi mua kuenza bu badi bunvua ne Nimeloda m'muasa musoko munene, ne kunyima bu badi bunvua ne m'mushipa nyama wa lonji.

✚ 33.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Nimeloda tshilembi munene
Tshilembi wa katelatela
Ntshinyi ? Ntshinyi ? Ntshinyi ?

33.3 Nemerodi wa kasua bumfumu.

📖 33.3 BALA GENESE 10 :10 – 12

10 Tshibangidilu tshia bukelenge buandi tshiakadi Babela ne Eleke ne Akada ne Kalene mu buloba bua Shimā.

11 Yeya wakumuka mu buloba abu, wakaya mu Ashū, wakasa Niniwe ne Lehobote-Ila ne Kala.

12 Ne Lesene, hankatshi ha Niniwe ne Kala (eu udi m'musoko munene).

? 33.3 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- M'musoko kai munene wakakokeshwa Nimeloda kumpala mpala ? (Babulona)
- Kunyima wakakokeshwa kabidi misoku kai minene mikuabu ? (Eleke ne Akada, yonso mu buloba bua Babulona).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Bible ukadi muakulaku kabidi bua bukalenga bukuabu anyi ? (Eu udi musangu wa kumudilu udi Bible wakula malu a bukalenge, nansha wau mutela dina dia Miselayima muenji wa bukalenga bua Egypte. Kunyima biakadi ne Egypte wakalua mukalenga).
- Mbukalenga kai budi mu buloba ebu ? (Mbukalenga budi buenzeka diba didi mfumu umua utshimuna bisamba anyi misoku mikuabu).
- Kunyima kua mukokeshwa Babulona, m'misoko minene kai mikuabu yakakokeshwa Nimeloda, yakalua Sulia (Assyrie kunyima ? (Musoko wa Niniwe). Ne tuyila malu a bungi bualu bua babulona ne Niniwa mu malesona makuabu.

† 33.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso benza tshiapamua bu bobu ki Bena Babulona mu tshikonde tshidi mukelenge Nimeloda ulua.

✚ 33.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mukelenge Nimeloda wakakokeshwa Wakakokeshwa misoku mivula Wakakokeshwa misoku minene Wakakokeshwa mu Babulona Mu Niniwe, kabidi.

33.4 Misrayimi wakabanza bitupa bia Ejipto.

📖 33.4 BALA GENESE 10 :13 – 14

13 Miselayima wakalela Ludima, ne Anamina ne Lehabima ne Nafetuhima.

14 Ne Patalusima ne Bena kasaluha (nkambua wa Bena Peleshete) ne Bena kafetō.

? 33.4 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Miselayima wakadi nkambua wa tshisumbu kai tshia bantu ? (Bena tshisamba tshia Ludima ne Lehabima,

ne tshidila tshia Kafetô, bena tshiota tshia Anamima ne tshia nafetuhima, tshia Patalusima ne tshia kasaluha).

- Ntshisumbu kai tshia bantu abu tshidi ne dina dia mu Afika lelu eu ? (Libye, mu Afrika wa ku Nord. Bantu aba bonso bakadi basomba mu Egypte, mu Afrika wa ku Nord, ne mu tshipela).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Tshiota tshia kasaluha tshiakalua bisumbu bibidi bia bantu bakadi pambelu pa Afrika. Bakadi basomba mu tshidila tshia Kafetô pabuipi ne grêce wa lelu eu, ne mbû munene : Mer Méditerranée. Bana babu, anyi balela babu bakalua bena Peleshete. Bakadi basomba mu tshitupa tshia buloba bua Kanâna buakapesha Nzambi Bena Isalele kunyima. Netumona bena Pelesheta mu malesona makuabu.

Bakapesha bantu ba Nzambi lutatu lua bungi. Muntu munene Goliath, wakashipabu kudi Davidi wakadi muntu wa bena Pelesheta.

Kadi mpindieu tudi tuelangana menji a tshibangidilu tshia bantu bena Pelesheta. Malu aa onso akenzeka kunyima kua bidimu bia bungi.

† 33.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Zola Afrika ku tshibasa, pa dibeji anyi panshi pa buloba. Zola tshisanga tshikese tshia Krête kulu kua Afrika, ne Pelesheta ku Est wa mbû munene Mer Méditerranée mu muaba udi Isalele lelu eu.

Sungula muana umue afita Egypte ne dikâla ne Afrika wa ku Nord yonso, mukuabu afita dikâla tshisanga tshia Krête, munga afita dikâla buloba bua bena Pelesheta muaba udi Isalele lelu eu.

Bana bonso bamba tshia pamua ne, “Miselayima, nkambua wa bantu ba bungi”.

✠ 33.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Miselayima, nkambua wa Egypte,
Nkambua wa Libye kabidi
Wewa tatu wa bantu ba bungi
Wewa wakulua munene.

33.5 Mwana wa Kami, Kanana,, wakalela ne kuenza bisamba biabungi.

📖 33.5 BALA GENESE 10 :15 – 19

15 Kanâna wakalela Sidona muana buta wenda, ne Hete

16 Ne Bena yebuse ne Bena Amola, ne Bena Gîgashi,

17 ne Bena Hiwi, ne Bena Aka, ne Bena Sima

18 ne Bena Awada, ne Bena Semâ, ne Bena Hamata. Ku nyima kua malu au, Bena Kanâna bakamuangalaka.

19 Mukalu wa Bena Kanâna wakadi ku Sidona (mu njila wa ku Gêlâ) too ne ku Gaza mu njila wa ku Sodoma ne Amola ne Adema ne Sebaima too ne ku Lasha, ku luseka lua Est.

? 33.5 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- Udi uvuluka tshinyi bua muntu eu Kanâna ? (Yeya wa kadi muikulu wa Noa, ne Noa wakela mutshipu pamutu penda ne : yeye neikala mupika wa bana babu).
- Bana ba Kanâna mbanganyi ? (Sidona ne Hete).
- Yeya Kanâna wakadi nkambua wa bantu kai bakuabu vs 16 – 18a ? (Bantu ba tshiota tshia yebuse, tshia Amola, tshia Gîgashi 17 ne tshia Hiwi, yeya wakadi kabidi nkambua wa bantu ba misoku eyi : Bena Aka, ne Bena Sima. 18 ne Bena Awada ne Bena Semâ ne Bena Hamata. Ku nyima kua malu au, Bena Kanâna bakamuangalaka mu buloba buakapesha Nzambi Bena Isalele pa nyima).

- Ntshinyi tshiakenzeka kunyima kua biota ebi bimana kutuadija ? (Bakamuangalaka).
- Udi umona ne bantu aba nebikala bantu bimpe anyi peshi bantu babi ? (Bantu babi, bualu nkambua wabu wakatuadija mu njila wa bubu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Hete wakadi tatu wa bena Hitite, bakapesha Bena Isalele lutatu kunyima kua matuku. Udi umona dina dia Hete mu Bena Hettite anyi ?

N.B : Bidimu bia bungi, bantu bakadi bitabuja Bible bakamba ne ; Bible m'muenza tshibidilu mu bualu bua bena Hete, bualu kabakadi batela dina adi to mu malu makuabu akenzeka kale. Bakadi baseka Bible bua bualu buau.

Kadi mu tshidimu tshia 1946, muntu umua wakakeba bintu bia kale biakadi bisokoma muinshi mua buloba wakumona misoko, ne mifunda, ne bintu bia bungi bia Bena Hete biakadi bibuikila mu buloba.

Malu ā adi atuleja tshinyi ?

(Bible udi wamba malu malelela, nansha bantu bakuabu bauseka anyi kabai bawitabuja to).

† 33.5 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Sungula muana umua ikala Kanāna, ne muana mukuabu abala vs 15 – 19 kabidi.

Diba dionso didi mubadi utela dina dia muana, Kanāna asungule muana ne amba ne, “Sidona, muananyi”, a.n.

Kunyima, bana badi bashala nebamba mu tshibungi ne ; “Bana ba Kanāna, bua tshinyi nuakela Nzambi nyima” ?

⚡ 33.5 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Bana bimba bisumbu bia bantu kunyima kueba :
Bana ba Sidona
Bana ba Hete

Tshiota tshia Yebuse
Tshiota tshia Amola
Tshiota tshia Gigashi
Tshiota tshia Hiwi
Musoku wa Alaka
Musoku wa Sina
Musoku wa Awada
Musoku wa Semā
Musoku wa Hamata
Musoku wa Gelā
Musoku wa Gaza
Musoku wa Sodoma
Musoku wa Amola
Musoku wa Adema
Musoku wa Seboima
Musoku wa Lasha
Bua tshinyi
Nuakupua Nzambi moyi ?
Luse ne Luse !
Bana ba Kanāna !

33.6 Bana ba Kami bakalelanga ne kuvulungana mubungi kumanianga ne bantu ba bisamba bia bungi.

📖 33.6 BALA GENESE 10 :20

20 Aba mbana baluma ba Kama ; ku meku abu ne ku miaku yabu ne ku maloba abu ne ku bisamba biabu.

? 33.6 MAKONKA

Muyishi ela bayidi makonka aa :

NIVEAU MUHUEKELE (Primaire)

- M'mushindu kai wakadi bana ba Kama basomba ? (Mu bisamba biabu, ne bu maloba abu, ne miaku yabu).

NIVEAU MUBANDILE (Secondaire)

- Udi umona ne ebi bidi bu diambulula dia malu aukadi mumana kubala anyi ? (Mushindu wa mfundilu eu udi bu mudi eu : tshisumbu (section) tshionsu tshiakatuadija ne kushikila mushindu wa momumua. Tshisumbu tshionso tshidi mbualu bua muana umua wa Noa).
- Munkatshi mua bana ba Kama, mbanganyi bakalua bashi ba makalenga manene ? (Miselayima,

muashi wa Egypte, Kusha, muashi wa Ethiopie ne Soudan ; Nimeloda, muashi wa Babulona ne Niniwa).

- Mbanganyi bakadi bana ba Kama bakela Nzambi nyima bikola ? (Kanâna, Nimeloda).

† 33.6 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Ela menji ne mu kalasa muaba ûdi ulongesha mudi kalata kanene ka malu a buloba.

Leja miaba yakasa bana ba Kama meku abu, anyi biota biabu. Tuma kasumbu ka bantu ku muaba onso – Egypte, Libye, Soudan, Ethiopie, Kanâna, a.n.

✠ 33.6 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Oh, bana ba Kama
Ba tatu ba Afrika
Nuakadi bantu banene
Kadi bakuabu bakapua
Nzambi wenu moyi !
Luse !
Ba tatu ba Afrika !

✎ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Diku dia Kama munda muadi, diakadi ne bantu babi ba bungi, ne bashi ba makalenge manene. Muntu yonso wa mu diku adi wakadi ne mudimu wa kupangadika pikalai mua kulonda Nzambi anyi kubenga kumulonda nansha.

Wewa lelu eu udi mua kupangadika bia momumue. Muntu kena mua kuamba to ne, “Mema ndi muena Kilisto bualu tatu wanyi udi muena Kilisto”. Nansha kakese.

Wewa nkayeba ngudi mua kupangadika. Muntu kena muena Kilisto kubangila mu difu dia mamuenda to. Muntu yonso udi mua kupangadika yeya nkayenda.

Muntu yonso udi mua kupangadika yeya nkayenda.

Muntu yonso udi mua kuitabuja

bujitu bua nsombelu wa mu moyi wenda.

Ukadi mupangadikaku bua Yesu anyi ? Utu ulejaku balunda ne, badi mua kudipangadikila bobu nkayabu anyi ?

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Misangu mikuabu kabidi, mu diku dieba bantu bakuabu kabena banji kumanya Yesu bonso to. Misangu mikuabu, mu diku dieba, nansha muntu umua kena muitabuja Yesu to. Nansha nanku, udi mua kupangadika kulonda Yesu.

Udi mua kuikala muntu wa kumpala mpala mu diku. Udi mua kulua mupatudi anyi muenji wa malu mapiamapia mu diku dieba.

Udi mua kulua ntungâmulongu wa bantu banânga Yesu.

Dinga dituku, bana bebe nebakuela tuasakidila bua mushindu ûdi mupangadika. Bihuikala kuyi muanji kumuakidila to, Yesu mene, ne wamba ne “ee” umuambila lelu eu anyi ?

Mulomba anu yeya abuela mu nsombelu wa moyi weba.

Muambila ne witabuji. Mulomba yeya akufuila luse. Mema ndi apa kunyima kua kalasa, pawikala ne dijinga dia dikuatshisha mu malu au.

===

DILESONA 34

TEKESE : GENESE 10 :22-32

TSHIENA BUALU : DIKU DIA SUEME DIDI DIDIUNDA KU ESETE, NZAMBI WAKALONGOLOLA BUA BATATUDILA TUETU BONSO MUSUNGIDI-MUELA MANYI

© KENDELE KA DIYISHA :

Kunyima kua diyisha edi, bana nebajingulula ne, kumukila kukalakala Nzambi wakadi ulongolola tshikonde tshia Kutumayi Muanenda panshi pa buloba bua kuikala Musungidi wetu, Muela manyi.

Bu mudi malu aa mikala ne mushinga wa bungi kudi Nzambi, ne bangata dikima dipiadipia bua kuamba Lumu Luimpe kudi bantu bakuabu.

♥ NVESE WA KUYILA : Galata 4 : 4-5

4 Kadi Nzambi hakakumbana tshikendu ; Wakatuma Muanenda, muledibua kudi mukaji, muledibua muinshi mua mikenji,

5 bua yeyi amanye mua kuhikula badi muinshi mua mukenji, bua tuetu tuangata buhianyi bua bana ba Nzambi.

† DIAMBULULA : REVISION

Tuamonu mushindu wakadiunda meku a bana babidi ba Noa, ne ba muakaluabu. Mbanganyi abu ? (Yafete ne Kama)

Tuamonu ne bakalua bakulumpa ba bantu kai ? (Yafete, tatu wa bisamba bia Europe ne Russie, ne miaba ya pabuipi ne mayi)

Kama, tatu wa Afrika, Kanâna, tshisanga tshia Kulete (Crête) ne tshitupa tshia miaba ya ku Est (Levant). Ndiku dia muana kai ditudi katuyi banji kuakula bualu buadi ? (Sheme)

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA :

Tatu we diku dinene wakadiku. Wakasua kuenza tshibilu tshinene, uleja bana bende ne, mmubasua bobu bonso.

Wakasungula muana umua kumutuma mu tshisalu bua kusumba bia kudia bua tshibilu.

Pakapingana muana au ne bia kudia, tatu wakalambisha bia kudia bia bungi, tshibilu tshinene bua bonso buabu. Bana bonso bakadia ne bobu bonso bakûkuta.

TSHIKOSU MU DILESONA DIA BIBLE :

Tatu au wakadi munanga muana umua kupita bakuabu anyi ? (To, Wakenza tshibilu (fête) atshi bua bobu bonso).

Wakatuma muana umua mu tshisalu bua kusumba bia kudia, kadi biakudia abi kabivua anu bua muana au to. Biakadi bua bana bonso oba mu diku dijima.

Nzambi wakenza bualu momumua bu abu bua bualu buetu. Yeya wakasungula ne wakalongolola diku dimua munkatshi mua meku onso a pa buloba, bua mudimu wa pa buau (spécial). Mudimu au wakadi wa kutupesha tuetu bonso Bible, Ndiyi dia Nzambi, kabidi kulela Muana wa Nzambi, Muela-manyi bua kuikala Musungidi wa bantu bonso bâmuitabiya.

Diku adi diakadi diku dia Shete. Ki nkuamba ne Nzambi wakananga diku dia Shete kupita meku makuabu to.

Diku adi diakafila mulambu wa bantu bonso. Mulambu au, Bible ne Musungidi, kawakadi anu bua diku adi to. Wakadi bua tuetu bonso.

Katuena banji kubala bualu bua diku diakasungula Nzambi ne kudilongolola bua kutuala Muana Wenda panshi pa buloba ebu to. Tutungunukai kabidi netudimona.

🏰 MAYISHA MANENE A DELESONA EDI MU BITUPA 4 :

34.1 Semi wakelela bena Ebelo.

34.1 BALA : Genèse 10 :21-22

21 Sheme, nkambua wa Bena Ebê, muana ne Yefete, yeye mene wakalela

bana.

22 Bana balume ba Sheme badi nunku :
Elama ne Ashû ne Apakashada, ne Luda
ne Alama.

📖 34.1 MAKONKA :

TSHIPIMU TSHIPUEKELE : (NIVEAU PRIMAIRE)

- Sheme wakadi nganyi ? (Umua wa bana basatu ba Noa, mukulu wabu)
- Bualu budi bupita mushinga bua Sheme buakadi ne, yeye wakadi nkambua wa bantu kai ? (Bena Ebele, Etshi tshiakadi tshisamba tshiakasungula Nzambi bua kutupeshelai Diyi dienda ne Musungidi)
- Bible udi utuleja bana bungi munyi ba Sheme ? (Batanu)
- Mena abu mmena kai ? (Elama, Ashû, Apakashada, Luda ne Alama)

TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA : (NIVEAU SECONDAIRE)

- Bidi bipepela ne bana badibu batela apa ba baluma ki mbonso bakalelabu kudi bantu aba to. Tukadi bamana kumona mu chapita 5 ne, Bible udi wamba ne, muntu au wakalela kabidi bana bakuabu ba baluma ne ba bakaji. Kadi pikalabi nanku mu chapita eu, udi utshinka munyi bua padi Bible utêla anu mena aa ? chapita eu badi bamubikila « Mesa a Matunga ». Mena âu adi mua kuikala ba tatu ne ba nkambua ba matunga manene anyi a ba mfumu.
- Bu mudi bana ba diku dia Kama, bantu bakuabu ba tshiata tshia Sheme tshiakalua bâshi ba makelenge manene, adi bantu bamanya bikole. Mbukelenge kai bûdi utshinka buakatuadija Ashû ? (Assyrie) Alama ? (Alameya, Kunyima, bantu aba bakalua (Sulia, Syrie) Ashû kenaku lelu eu to, kadi Sulia udi

too ne lelu. (Muana udi mua kûleja mu kalata ka malu a buloba ka Est)

† 34.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Muana umua ne ikala Sheme, muana mukuabu ikala mubadi. Padi mubadi utêla dina dia muana wa Sheme, Sheme ne aleja muana mukuabu ne wamba ne, « Elama, muananyi » a.n.

Muana au nealua kumpala ne amba ne, « Sheme, tatu wanyi ».

✂ 34.1 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Bana an Sheme
Kabakaya kula to
Dituku dikuabu, muanabu
Neikala Musungidi
Bua bantu bonso

34.2 Bikilu ba Noa, Kusha, kulela Nemerodi.

📖 34.2 BALA : Genèse 10 :23-25a

23 Bana baluma ba Alama badi usa, ne Hula ne Getê, ne Hasha.

24 Apakashada wakalela Shela, ne Shela wakalela Ebê,

25 Ebê wakalela bana baluma babidi :
dina dia mukuabu diakadi Pelege ; mu
matuku andi bakabanyangana buloba ;
dina dia muanabu diakadi Yoketana.

? 34.2 MAKONKA

TSHIPIMU TSHIPUEKELA : (NIVEAU PRIMAIRE)

- Bana banayi ba Alama bakadi banganyi ? (Usa, Hula, Getê ne Masha)
- Nganyi wakadi muana wa Apakashasda ? (Shela)
- Ne muana wa Shela ? (Ebê)
- Udi umua dina dia Ebê bu dina dia bantu baukadi mumanya anyi ? (Bena Ebelu, bakadi tshiota tshia Abalahama ne tshia Yezu)
- Muana wa kumpala wa Ebê

wakadi nganyi ? (Pelege)

- Mbualu bunene kai buakenzeka mu matuku enda ? (Bakabanyangana maloba ne tumona mushindu au muakenzekabi mu lumingu ludi lulonda)

TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA : (NIVEAU SECONDAIRE)

- Bana ba Sheme bakadi batanu (verset 22). Munkatshi mua batanu aba, Bible udi uleja bana ba banganyi ? versets 23-24 (Alama ne Apakashada)
- Bible kakaleja to mena a bana ba banganyi ? (Elama, Ashû, ne Luda)
- Ebi bidi bileja ne bantu aba basatu kabakadi ne mushinga to anyi ? (To, Tshilejelu, tudi bamanya ne Ashû wakalua muashi wa bukalenge bunene)
- Kadi bidi bileja tshinyi, mûdi utshinka ? (Bidi bileja ne mena au kâkadi ne mushinga to mu kipatshila ka ndelanganyi ayi anyi ? Kipatshila aku kadi kaleja tshiota tshia Ebelu tshialua kutupesha Musungidi wa bantu bonso, Masiya)
- Mbulela kai buakadi nabu Ebelu ne Noa ? (Ebelu wakadi muana wa Shela, muikulu wa Alama, kakuenda wa Sheme, nkambua munene wa Noa. Wakadi muntu wa mulongu muinai kunyima kua Noa)
- Bidi bileja munyi ne mutuku a Pelege, buloba buakadi buabanyangana ? (Bantu bakayila Mukanda wa Nzambi bikola (Bible) badi batshinka ne, bidi bileja ne mu tshikonde tshienda, dimuangalaka dia bantu didi Mikanda wa Nzambi wamba mu chapita wa 11 udi ulonda, diankezeka.

Bena ngenyi bakumbana bakayila Mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible),

bakela menji ne, mu tshikonde atshi, Nzambi kabidi wakatapulula buloba, kukosolola bitupa biabu binene (continents).

Dimueneka dia bidi pamutu ne bidi muinshi mua buloba didi dileja ne, musangu umua wa kala, buloba buakadi bumue, ne kunyima bitupa biabu biakakosolodibua (continents).

Ditapuluka ditualua kumona mu lumingu lualua, diakadi tshilumbululu tshia Nzambi. Munda muatshi, tumanya ne ditapuluka dia bantu ne dia miakulu diakadiku. Misangu mikuabu, ditapuluka dia maloba mu tshikonde atshi, diakudiku kabidi.

† 34.2 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana baluma basambombu badi mua kuleja ndelanganyi ya Ebelu. Pesha bana batanu abu mema aa ne dibeji didi ne dina difundapu.

Ubabikila mu mulongu eu balondangana : Noa, Shema, Apakashada, Shela, Ebê, Pelege.

Paudi utela dina, muana au alua kumpala kua kalasa. Akuata dibeji dia dina, ne paudi ubikila, utela dina dikuabu, yeya ateka tshianza pa muana udi kumpala kuenda.

Bana badi mua kuleja ditapuluka dia buloba ne bantu mushindu eu : Enza nshinga ibidi ya kupima nai idi ikumbanangana ne bula bua bibambalu bua kalasa. Uteka nshinga yonso ibidi muaba umua, bana babidi bakuata ku ndekelu wa lusika luai lumue, bana babidi bakuabu bakuata ku ndekelu kuai kukuabu. Bayiteka pa nkatshinkatshi pa bana ba kalasa.

Ubala, mvesa wa 25a babidi, ne diba diudi ubala, meyi aa, « mu tshikonde tshienda bantu ba pa buloba bakatapulungana » Nunku bana badi bakuata nshinga, ne bateka nshinga ibidi ku luseka, ne batuadija kusakila bana bua bana kutapulukabu mu busumbu bibidi.

✠ 34.2 KUIMBA NE KUJA

Mu Ebê ne mulua Bena Ebelu
Mu bobu ne mulua Musungidi
Mu Musungidi ne mulua kufuila luse
Mulambu bua bantu bonso !

34.3 Bakalelangana biabunggi.

📖 34.3 BALA : Genèse 10 : 25b-30

*25b dina dia muanabu diakadi
Yoketana.*

*26 Yoketana wakalela Alamodada ne
Shelefe ne Hasâmweta ne Yela.*

27 ne Hadolama ne Uzala ne Dikela.

28 ne Obala ne Abimaela ne Shiba.

*29 ne Ofi ne Havila ne Yobaba ; bantu
aba bonso bakadi bana baluma ba
Yoketana.*

*30 Mukalu wabu wakadi ku Mesha mu
njila wa ku Sêfâ, too ne ku mikuna mile
ya ku esete.*

? 34.3 MAKONKA

TSHIPIMU TSHIPUEKELA : (NIVEAU PRIMAIRE)

- Nganyi wakadi muakunyi wa Pelege ? (Yoketama)
- Yoketama wakadi ne diku dinene. Bana bende bakadi bungi munyi ? (13)
- Bakadi basomba muaba kai ? (Mu buloba bua mikuna ku luseke lua esete)

TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA : (NIVEAU SECONDAIRE)

- Munkatshi mua mena aa, ukadi mumvuaku dimue anyi ? (*Misangu mikuabu ne bavuluka dina Avila bu dina dia musulu pabuipi ne lupangu lua Edene (Genèse 2 :11). Minga misangu muana eu wakangata dina dia musulu au bua kuvuluka buloba abu.*)

† 34.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso bamba tshia pamua ne
« Yoketama, tatu wa bana ba
bunnnnnngi !

✂ 34.3 Kuimba ne Kuja :

*Yoketama tatu wa bana babungi, diku
dineeeene !*

34.4 Bantu bonso pabuloba bujima bakafuma kudi Noa.

📖 34.4 BALA : Genèse 10 :31-32

*31 Aba bonso mbana baluma ba Sheme
ku meku abu ne ku miaku yabu ne ku
maloba abu ne ku bisamba biabu. 32 Ebi
mbiota bia bana baluma ba Noa ku
milongu yabu ; bisamba bia bantu
biakamuangalaka pa buloba kunyima
kua mvula munene biakafuma kudibu.*

? 34.4 Makonka :

TSHIPIMU TSHIPUEKELA : (NIVEAU PRIMAIRE)

- Bible udi ufila luapolu (rapport) lua diku dia Sheme bu mudi meku abo ne maloba abu, ne tshinyi kabidi ? (Ne ku miaku yabu)
- Bisamba bionso bia pa buloba biakatapulukungana kudi ba nganyi kunyima kua mai manene a pa Noa ? (Ku meku a bana basatu ba Noa)

TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA : (NIVEAU SECONDAIRE)

- Ebi bionso bituamonu mu mbingu isatu yapitshi kunyima, bidi ndelanganyi ya mulongo muibidi ituamonu mu Bible. Wewa vuluka ndelanganyi ya mulongo wa kumudilu wakadi mu chapita ka iwa Bible ? (chapita 5)
- Kipatshila ka dilongana dia chapita 5 kakadi tshinyi, ne dia chapita eu wa 10 ? (chapita 5 uvua uleja bualu bua bantu muakatuadijabu ku Adama tooo ne ku Noa. Chapita 10 udi uleja Noa tooo ne ku dikosoloka dia bantu pa buloba ne Ebê muakaluai tatu wa Bena Ebelu.
- Paudi ufuanyikija chapita 5 ne chapita eu, ndishilangana kai dikuabu diudi mumona ? (chapita 5 udi uleja bungi bua bidimu biakashala muntu yonso ne moyi.

Chapita wa 10 kena uleja yeya
bualu to.)

† 34.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Nzambi wakasungula diku dia Ebê
kutupesha tuetu bonso Musungidi.

Longolola tutupa tua mabeji, kamua
bua muana yonso wa kalasa. Mu kabaji
kamua, funda dina Ebê. Kabunya
musangu umua ne ufila katupa kamua
kudi muana yonso. Bana badi bamua
meku onso a pa buloba.

Bobu bonso bamba tshiapamua ne,
« Tupesha Musungidi ! ». Muana Ebê
ajula tshianza tshienda mulu. Bobu
bonso bamuela tuasakidila bua diku
dienda ne dilela Musungidi walua
kusungila bantu ba bisamba bionso.
Bobu bonso ne bamuambila ne
« Tuasakidila, tuasakidila ».

✠ 34.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA :

Bana basatu ba Noa
Biota biakakolabu
Bakûja buloba bonso
Oyea !
Tshiota tshimue tshia diku dia Sheme
Tshia diku dia Ebê
Ne tshipesha Musungidi
Mulambu muimpe, oyea.

✋ DEVOIRS ANYI MIDIMU

Dimua dituku bidimu bua bungu
kunyima Tatu Ebê wakadi ne moyo,
muana wa bakaji wa mu diku dienda
wakatuala pa buloba ebu Muana wa
Nzambi, Mukelenge Yezu Kilsto, Yezu
wakadi mulambu wa dinanga bua bantu
ba bisamba bionso pamua, buloba
bonso bujima. Nzambi ukavua muamba
kale, mu budimi bua Edene, ne Muela-
manyi Musungidi nealedibua kudi
mukaji, ne Nzambi wakakumbaja
Tshivuai mulaya atshi.

Kadi wewa neumanyisha lumu luimpe
alu kudi bantu mu lumingu elu anyi ?
(Muyishi, yikila ne bana ba kalasa
mishindu idibu mua kuenza.)

† INVITATION (DIBIKILA)

Kadi, misangu mikuabu wewa muina
nkayeba, kuena muanji kumumanya
yeya Yezu to, Minga misangu ya bungu
ukadi mumvua dina Dienda, kadi kuena
muanji kukangula mutshima weba to
bua kumuitabuja bu Mukalenge ne
Musungidi webe. Yeye udi mukuindila
lelu eu. Yeya mmusua kubuela mu
nsombelu weba.

Yezu ne « Tangila ! ndi mudimanyika ku
tshibi, ndi nkokolaku. Biumvua mutnu
diyi dianyi, ne udi ungunzuluila tshibi,
nembuela kudiyi, nendie nandi bidia, ne
yeye neadia nanyi (Buak. Ch.3 verset
20).

Kadi biwasua kumanya bimpe ne Yezu
udi Musungidi weba, biwasua kuikala
ne moyo mu nsombelu weba ku
bulombodi anyi bulunda bueba nenda,
udi mua kutendelela mpindieu.

Biwikala mumana kutendelela
mushindu au, anu Kumusakidila kabidi
ne bua Yeya ashala anu neba. Kadi
pawikala kuyi muanji kupangadika
nanku mu mutshima weba to,
Umulomba bua Yeya kubuelamu.

Kadi biwamuitabuja lelu, musangu
weba wa diambedi wa kumuitabuja, ne
wimana kulu mpindieu, muaba ûdi
muimana au anyi ? Tuetu bonso
netukushiya mu milombu.

(Muyishi, indila kakese. Bikala muana
muimana, bana bonso batendelela
bualu buabu. Tangila bimpe mba nganyi
bua wewa udi mua kubalonda panyima.

===

DILESONA 35

TEKESE : GENESE 11 :1-9

TSHIENA BUALU : BANTU BADI BABENGA NZAMBI KU TSHIBUMBA TSHA KUTOMPAJA MUAKU WABU

© KINDELA KA DIYISHA

Kundekelu wa dilesona edi, bana ba kalasa nebajingulula ne, tshikonde tshituakabenga njila wanda ne kusungila wetu nkayetu, biakatuwala lutatu lua bungi.

Nunku netusungula kutumukila Nzambi mu malu onso, ne netukeba dikuatshisha Dienda dienza anu nanku.

♥MVESA WA KUYILA : Nsumuinu ch.3 :5-6

5 Eyemena Yehowa ne mutshima webe onso, kuyeyemeyi dijingulula diebe dia mianda.

6 Umumanye yeye bimpe mu bienzedi biebe bionso, yeye neakululamijila njila yebe.

† DIAMBULULA : REVISION

Kuambulula malu manene a mukanda wa Mbangilu ; Genèse utuamone too ne diba edi, chapita ku chapita. Ubikila chapita mu mulongu, ne bana bonso bakuambila malu manene akenzeka.

Wewa : chapita 1-2 Bana : nzambi wakenza bintu bionso ne bantu ba kumpala-mpala.

Wewa chapita 3 Bana : Budi buakabwela pa buloba

Chapita 4 Kana wakashipa muakunyenda Abele.

Chapita 5 Mena a biota bia bantu ku Adama too ne ku Noa.

Chapita 6-9 Mai akūla pa buloba.

Chapita 10 Bisamba bia bantu ku Noa too ne ku Ebē anyi dimuungalaka dia pa buloba.

➔ MBANGILU WA DILESONA :

Mu lumingu lupita, kuakabala ne mu matuku a Pelege, maloba ne bantu

biakatapulukungana.

Mu matuku enda yey Pelege, bikulu bonsoba Noa, bakatapulukangana ne Nzambi wakabamuungalaja pa buloba bujima.

Lelu eu netumona mushindu kai wakenzekabi ne bua tshinyi biakenzeka.

Tshikosu mu Dilesona dia Bible : Transition

Bangabanga ne tuanji kujingulula dilesona dia lelu eu dia Mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible), diambedi ndi mua kukuebeja bualu bumua. Kuanji kufila diandamuna to. Mema nembala mvesa wa Bible kunupesha diandamuna.

Lukonku, ndolu elu : Kunyima kua mai manene mamana kūma, biakadi dipangadika anyi peshi disua dia Nzambi ne, bantu bonso bashala anu kaba kamua, ne bāsa tshimenga tshimua anyi bukalenga bumua bunene anyi ? Peshi, biakadi disua diandi ne bamua ngalaka, baya mu miaba yonso bua kūya buloba bujima ? Ela buabu abu menji kakesa.

Diba edi, mema ne mbala diandamuna mu Bible. Wewa utangila pawikala muela menji bimpe. Genèse chapita wa 9 verse wa kubala 1. Ebi biakadi anu kunyima kua diuma dia mai, bua bantu kupatukabu mu watu.

« Nzambi wakasankisha Noa ne bana bende ne : Nulela bana ba bungi, pa nanku bana benu nebashikama miaba yonso panshi pa buloba ».

Dipangadika dia Nzambi diakadi munyi bua bualu buabu ? (Kulelangana ba bungi ne kūja buloba. Kabakadi mua kubianza to bu bobu basombela anu kaba kamua.

Adi kadiakadi dipangadika dia Nzambi nansha. Nzambi wakabelela mukenji ne balelangana ba bungi, bana babu bikala miaba yonso panshi pa buloba) Mu dilesona dia lelu eu, netumona mushindu kai pikala Noa ne diku dienda batumikila mukenji wa Nzambi au.

===

👑 **MAYISHA MANENE A DILESONA
EDI MU BITUPA 4 :**

**35.1 Kutshibangilu bantu bonso
bakadi bakula mokulu.**

📖 **35.1 BALA : Genèse 11 :1-2**

1 Bantu bons oba pa buloba bakadi ne muaku umue ne mei amue.

2 Hashishe hakamuangalakabu ku esete, bakasangana mpata munene mu buloba bua shinâ, bakashikamaku.

? 35.1 MAKONKA

**TSHIPIMU TSHIPUEKELA :
(NIVEAU PRIMAIRE)**

- Kunyima kua mvula munene, bantu bakadi bakula miaku anyi miakulu bungi munyi ? (Anu umua, Bantu bonso bakadi ne muaku anu umua)
- Kunyima kua mai manene akûla pa buloba, bantu bakenza tshinyi ? (Bakaya too ne ku mpata munene mu buloba bua Shinâ)
- Kuaka, bakenzaku tshinyi ? (Bakâsaku, anyi bakashikamaku)
- Abi biakadi bimpa anyi peshi bibi ? (Biakadi bibi bu bobu bashalaku anu koku, bualu Nzambi wakabambila bua kuyabu kushikama ku miaba yonso ya pa buloba bujima)

**TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA : (NIVEAU
SECONDAIRE)**

- Babulona udi penyi ? (Udi pankatshi-nkatshi pa Musulu wa Tigre ne Musulu wa Eufrate, muaba wa bantu bakyila malu (histoire) atudi tubikila ne « Tshibanda tshia Bufuka «(crescente fertile) ». Lelu eu muaba au ukadi mulua tshipela, ne udi mu ditunga dia Irak.
- Eu wakadi muaba uvua kauyi ne mikuna to. Udi utshinka ne bua tshinyi bakasangula muaba au ? (Bintu bia bungi kabiena ne lutatu lua bungi to mu muaba udi kauyi ne mikuna-kuasa, kukuna mu

budimi, kusuna mai, a.n. Kabidi, tudi bamanya ne, muaba eu wakadi muimpe ya bungi bua kudima budimi. Biakudia biakadi bia bungi kuntu aku)

- Kabiena bibi to bua kuasa mu muaba udi kauyi ne mikuna to, nunku ntshinyi tshidi ne lutatu mu bualu abu ? (Bakadi ne lungenyi lua kushala anu kaba kamua, kadi Nzambi wakabambila bua kûjabu buloba. Bobu bakamona muaba au muimpe, nunku bobu bakasangula njila wabu nkayabu ne kubenga au uvua Nzambi mubambila)

**† 35.1 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI
TSHIENZEKE ?**

Bana bonso badi mua kuikala bikulu ba Noa, baya kukeba mpenyi pasombabu.

Muana umua neikala mulombodi. Yeya neasangula muaba umua udi kauyi wa mikuna to ne biakudia bia bungi. Yeya neamba ne, eu udi muaba muimpe.

Bobu bonso ne bitabujangana nende, ne kumulonda, nunku ne bamba ne, « Ee, Ee. Tuasayi anu apa. Katuyi kabidi mu miaba mikuabu to. Ee. Anu apa ».

✂ 35.1 Kuimba ne Kuja :

Bantu bakadi ne muaku umua
Anu umua, anu umua
Bakenda mu njila umua
Mu buloba bua Babulona

**35.2 Bantu bakadi bumvuanga bua
kuibaka nzubu mule bua kumona.**

📖 **35.2 BALA : Genèse 11 :3-4**

3 Bakambilangana ne, Tuyai bietu, tuenzai tushola, tutoshe mu kapia. Bakadi ne tushola bu mabue, ne bitume bu tshimama.

4 Bakambilangana ne, Tuyai kuasa musoko ne tshibumba tshile, musanga watshi neufika mulu mu matutu, tuikala ne ndina dia butumbi, bua katumuangalaki pa buloba bonso.»

? 35.2 MAKONKA

**TSHIPIMU TSHIPUEKELA :
(NIVEAU PRIMAIRE)**

- Bantu apa badi bayikila ni nganyi ? (Bobu ni bobu)
- Bobu ni bobu bavua bambilangana tshinyi bualu bua tushōla ? (Tuenzai tushōla, tutosha mu kapia)
- Bavua basua kuasa tshinyi ne tushola atu ? (Kuasa musoko ne nzubu anyi tshibumba tshile tshifika ne mulu mu matutu)
- Bua tshinyi bavua basua kuenza mushindu au ? (Bua butumbi bualu nkayabu, ne bua kabatangadiki to pa buloba bujima)
- Indila kakese ! Kabakasua kutangadika to. Kadi dipangadika dia Nzambi ne mukenji wende biakadi munyi ? (Ne bobu batangadika)
- Bakatu mikila Nzambi anyi peshi to ? (To)
- Bakalonda dipangadika dia Nzambi anyi peshi dipangadika diabu nkayabu ? (Dipangadika diabu nkayabu)

TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA : (NIVEAU SECONDAIRE)

- N.B : Bantu bakayila malu a bintu bia muinshi mua buloba, archéologie, bakabundula muinshi mua boloba, nunku bakamona mu Irak, nzubu ya bungi ya kalakala yakadi mile bikola. Bidi bimueneka ne, yakadi miaba ivua bantu batendelela bintu biakateka mulu, bu diba, ngondu, ne mitotu. Nzubu ayi idi Mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible) wamba idi mua kuikala bu yoyi. Bidi bileja tshinyi ? (Bidi bileja ne, bakatuadija kubenga njila wa Nzambi. Kabatshivuaka batendelela kabidi to. Kadi bakatuadija kutendelela bintu biakenza Nzambi)

- Elangana menji a tshiambilu tshiakambabu ne ; « Nzubu au neatupesha butumbi ». Bidi bileja tshinyi tshivua mu mitshima yabu ? (Bakalua ne lutambishi. Kabakela menji a butumbi bua Nzambi kabidi to, kadi bakadi bela menji anu a butumbi buabu bobu nkayabu)
- Bua tshinyi tshiakadi bubi pakabengabu disua dia kutangadika pa buloba bonso ? (Bualu Nzambi wakambila bua kuenzabu bualu ebu. Bakenza bu ne lungenyi luabu nkayabu ndupita lua Nzambi)

35.2 Kuimba Ne Kuja

Tuenzai tushola
Tutosha kabidi mu kapia
Tuasai Musoko
Ne tuikala ne butumbi
Ne tuasa tshibumba
Tshile tshifika ne mûlu
Nzambi wakasua tutangadika
Katuakuenza to nansha kakesa
Tuetu, bantu banene !
Tuetu bidingidingi binene !

35.3 Nzambi wa kumona lungengi luabo, ne kuba pesha miakulu mushindu mushindu mwakadi Nzambi mushe.

35.3 BALA : Genèse 11 :5-7

5 Yehowa wakahueka panshi bua kumona musoko ne tshibumba biakasa bana ba bantu.

6 Yehowa wakamba ne, Tangilai, bantu bonso badi bantu bamue, bonso badi ne muaku umue ; au malu akabangabo kuenza, ne katataka kakuena bualu budibu basua kuenza budi mua kukolela.

7 Tuyayi bietu hanshi, tutimpakaje muaku wabu, nunku kabena mua kumvuangana muaku wabu kabidi ».

? 35.3 MAKONKA :

TSHIPIMU TSHIPUEKELA :

(NIVEAU PRIMAIRE)

- Bua kumona tshibumba tshiabu tshile tshiakafika too ne mulu, biakakengela ne Nzambi enza tshinyi ? (Wakadi mua kupueka panshi !)
- Bikala Nzambi mua kupueka bua kutshitangila, bulelela tshiakafiaka too ne mulu anyi ? (Nansha kakese, tshiakadi anu lutambishi luabu lua kuleja ne bidi ne bua kuikala nanku)
- Bua tshinyi Nzambi kakasua to bualu abu ? (Kabakalonda tshivua Nzambi mulambila bua kuenza to. Kabidi, Nzambi wakamona ne etshi tshiakadi anu mbangilu wa mapangadika abu)
- Nzambi wakashikija dipangadika diabu mushindu kai ? (Wakapueka ne wakatompakaja muaku wabu, nunku kabakadi kabidi ne mushindu wa kumvuanganabu to)

TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA : (NIVEAU SECONDAIRE)

- Nudi nutshinka ne bua tshinyi biakadi ne mushinga ku mesu kua Nzambi ne, kabashadi kaba kamua to, kadi batangadika pa buloba bujima ? (Nzambi wakenza buloba bujima ne wakabũja ne bintu biakana bua bantu kushikamapu. Misangu mikuabu Nzambi wakadi mumanya ne, pikalabu mua kusomba kaba kamua, mibi neitamba kulua ya bungi lukasa)
- Mu mvesa wa 7, Nzambi udi wamba : « Tuyai panshi, tutompakaja muaku wabu. Bua tshinyi kanungu ka bu muntu (pronom) kadi kaleja Nzambi muikala ku bungi ? (Bidi tshilejelu tshidi tshileja ne Nzambi udi mu bantu basatu, kadi Nzambi anu umua, ne bakadi bayikilangana bobu ne bobu)
- Mmuaba kai utukavua bamona bualu bu ebu nunku ? Vulukai ?

(Tangila genèse 1 :26)

- Kipatshila ka Nzambi kakadi tshinyi tshikonde tshiakatompakajai muaku wabu ? (Kabakumanya bantu bakuabu to, nunku kabakuikala ne mushindu kabidi to wa kuasabu musoko ne kuibaka tshibumba tshile muaba umua. Ne bienzeka ne, bakuatangana anu ne bantu bakuabu badi bakula muaku umua nabu. Bidi bimueneka ne Nzambi wakapesha diku dionso muaku wabo)

† 35.3 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Teka bana basambombo benza bu badi basa tshibumba tshile ne lutambishi lua bungi.

Bana bakuabu basatu bikala bu Nzambi Tatu, Nzambi Muana, ne Nzambi Nyuma Muimpe. Bamba ne « Tupuekai panshi kutangila bualu ebu ». Bakafika pabuipi kutangila.

Bamba ne, « Tutompakajai muaku wabu ». Bafunkuna bana bakuabu munu.

Pa lukasa, bana basambombo batuadija kuakula miaku mikuabu isatu, bana babidi ne muaku onso. Kabamonu kabidi to mushindu wa kuenza mudimu muaba umua.

Bakaya mu bisumbu bisatu bikala ne muaku umue ku tshisumbu tshionso, bakapatuka, bakaya ku muaba mukuabu.

✂ 35.3 KUIMBA NE KUJA :

Nzambi wakapueka

Muaku wabu wakalua

Anu tshintompantempa

Bakalekela mudimu (tuta bikashi musangu umue)

Ne bantu bakatangidika.

35.4 Nzambi wakaba tangalaja buloba bujime.

📖 35.4 BALA : Genèse 11 :8-9

8 Pa nanku Mukelenge Nzambi
wakabatangalaja pa buloba bonso,
nunku bakalekela kuasa kua musoko.

9 Musoko au dina diau Babela, bualu
bua Yehowa wakatompakajaku muaku
wa ba pa buloba bonso, ne Yehowa
wakabamuangalaja pa buloba bonso.

? 35.4 MAKONKA :

TSHIPIMU TSHIPUEKELA : (NIVEAU PRIMAIRE)

- Ntshinyi tshienzeka kunyima kua Nzambi mutompakaja muaku wabu ? (Wakabamuangalaja pa buloba bonso)
- Bakalekela tshinyi ? (Kuasa musoko ne kuibaka tshibumba tshile)
- Ndina kai dia musoko au ? (Babela, nkuandamuna ne, tshintompantompa)

TSHIPIMU TSHIBANDILA : (NIVEAU SECONDAIRE)

- Tukadi babala dina edi dia Babela anyi Babulona kumpalampala. Tuakayila tshinyi bua bualu buadi ? (Tangila Genèse 10 :10)(Kuakadi muntu dina dienda Nimelode, muntu wa mu diku dia Kama, yeye nguakatuadija musoko au ne kũlombola)
- Nudi nuvuluka tshinyi bualu bua Nimelode ? (Yeye wakadi tshilembi munene ne muibaki munene, Mukelenge munene. Muyiki (histoire) wa muaba au udi uleja kabidi ne, yeye wakalombola butomboki bunene kudi Nzambi)
- Bikala Nimelode wakakokeshu Babela, bidi bimueneka ne yeye nguakalombola malu atuabadi mu chapita eu. Kadi Bible udi wamba ne bantu bakangata dipangadika adi mu bobu ne bobu. Bua tshinyi udi utshinka ne Nzambi kakaleja to ne, Nimeloda mmuntu wakenza bualu abu ? (Bobu bonso bakadi babuenji (responsables). Bidi

bimueneka ne bobu bonso bakadi ku lunginyi alu)

- Babela wakadi musoko munene, bu cité, ne Babulona wakadi bukalenga ku luseka buau, mu buloba bua bukokeshi buau. Bala Buakabukuibua Chap 17 verse 5, neumona ntshinyi tshikuabu tshiudi mua kuyila bua bukelenge ebu bua Babulona : « 5 Ne ha mpala handi kakadi ne dina difunda ne ; Bualu Busokoka, Babulona Munene, Mamu wa ba kaji ba Masandi, ne wa Binyangu Bia Pa Buloba ». Bidi bimueneka ne musoku eu wakadi mushindu kai ? (Mula ntente ne malu mabi onso akadi Nzambi kai musua to. Bidi bimueneka ne bu Nzambi kai mujimija lungenyi luabu to, buloba bujima buakasua kujimina mu njila wa Nzambi)
- Tukadi bamana kumona mu chapita wa 10 ne, meku makuabu akaya kusomba ku miaba mishilangana. Mmushindu kai bualu ebu budi buya njila umua ne muyiki (histoire) wa chapita wa 11 udi uleja mushindu wakalua miaku tshintompantompa. (Bidi bimueneka ne Nzambi, wakateka bantu mu meku abu, wakakudimuna miaku ku diku ne ku diku. Diku anyi tshiota tshionso bakamona ne, badi mua kuyikilangana bobu ne bobu, kadi kabavua kabidi ne mushindu wa kuyikila ne bantu ba diku dikuabu to. Nunku bakatuadija kuya kukeba maloba ne, ne badi mua kuakulangana ne kumanyangana bimpe.
- Bantu bakenza bionso bua kabamuangalaki to mushindu uvua Nzambi mubambila bua kuenza anyi ? Nganyi wakatshimuna ku ndekelu ? (Nzambi, Nzambi udi mua kutshimuna, nunku bituakala Tumuluisha, tudi tudipeshaa lutatu tuetu nkayetu)

† 35.4 THEATRE : TSHINYI TSHIDI TSHIENZEKE ?

Bana bonso tshipamua benza bu badi bashiya Babela, baya kudikebela musoko wabu nkayabu.

✂ 35.4 KUIMBA NE KUJA :

Bakabikila muaba au Babela
Muaba wa miaku mitompakana
Bakamuangalaka pa buloba
Kudikebela musoko wabu nkayabu

✎ Bia kuenza mu nsombelu (devoir) bua aba bakâdi bamana kumanya Yezu :

Ah ! Bena Babela ! Bakumvuila mfumu wabu munene Nimelode, kadi biakadi bimpe bobu kumvua Diyi dia Yehowa Nzambi.

Tshikonde tshionso pa tuakadikebela njila wetu nkayetu, kadi kai wetu Nzambi to, biakatutuadile anu lutatu, anu dikenge. Wewa udi umvua Diyi dia Nzambi anyi ?

Wewa udi utumikila mu bionso bidi Nzambi ukuambila anyi ? Misangu mikuabu, nansha kamua mu edi ; Nzambi udi uleja ne kaba nansha kamua mu meyi weba ka kumutumikila kakenaku to.

Neumulomba bua akubuikidila mpindieu anyi ?

Neutuadija Kumutumikila mu malu au anyi ?

† Kubikila bana kudi Yezu badi kabai banji kumuakidila to :

Misangu mikuabu udi utshinka ne, nansha kusungidibua, udi mua kuenza mushindu ūdi musua. Kabiena nanku to.

Nzambi ukadi mumana kuenza mushindu utudi mua kusungidibua. Udi mu njila wa Muanenda, Mukelenge Yezu Kilisto.

Yeya wakashiya nzubu wenda mu diulu, wakalua pa buloba apa bua kukusungila. Wakenza anu malu mimpe. Wakafila moyo wenda kulu kua

mutshi mutshiamakana ne wakabika ku lufu, bionso anu bua kukusungila ; yeya kakenza bubi to nansha bumua yeya udi ne moyo katataka. Kuaka mu diulu, udi utulongoluela muaba, yeya kabidi udi utulombela kudi Nzambi bua tuetu bonso badi bamuitabuja.

Yeya udi mukuindila lelu eu. Udi musua wewa ulekela malu onso akudikebela njila weba nkeyeba.

Luaku kudi Tatu anu mu njila wenda.

Pikala mutshima webe mulongama bua kulua kudiye lelu eu, newimana kulu katataka, luaku ne usomba pa nkuasa eyi apa.

(Muyishi, leja bana muaba wakuombalu. Indila kakese pikala bana bakuabu mua kulua. Pikalabu mue kulua, shiya bana bakuabu ne mukuatshitshi, nunku uya kutendelela nabu).

===

Dilesona 36 REVISION

Manaya a diambulula bau malesona 16 too ne ku 35

(Udi mua kuenza manayi aa bu mudi diambulula ku ndekelu kua malesona aa)

Dinaya : « Ndi nganyi ? »

Longolola tutupa tua mabeji ne utuala markeur abidi. Lomba bana mena a bantu banene badibu bavuluka bua malesona aa bibangila ku genèse Cha 4 too ne ku Cha 11.

Bana babidi badi mua kufunda mu maleta manene mena a bantu ikala bana bavuluka. Udi mua kufila mena makuabu pikalabu kabai bātela to.

Kunyima, ukudimuna mena au. Ubikila muana umua, alua kumpala kua kalasa. Muana mukuabu asungula dina ne aditeka pa mutu wenda.

(Yeya kadimonu to.) Muana au udi mua kuela makonka adi ne diandamuna ee, anyi to. Ananukila kukonka too ne diba dikalai mua kumanya ne yeye udi nganyi.

Tshilejelu : Dina didi Abele

Mema ndi mukaji anyi ? Bana bamba ne, to.

Mema ngakasonga buatu anyi ? To.

Mema ngakashipa muanetu anyi ? To.

Muanetu nguakanshipa anyi ? Ee.

Mema ndi Abele ? Ee ! Wewa watshimunu !

Dinaya dia diambula

Tuamonu malu anai **Manene-Manene** mu dipangadika dia Mukanda wa Nzambi (Bible). Netuambulula misangu ya bungi mu tshiona tshimua.

Bala ku minu isambombo bua kuakula. (Udi mua kusakidila diyi ne kabidi anu bu kamusambu).

Bua kumpala : Nzambi wakenza bintu bionso

Buibidi : Bantu bakenza bubi

Buisatu : Nzambi wakabutula buloba ne mayi

Buisambombo : Bantu badi batangadika ku tshibumba tshia Babela

Bantu bakapatuka mu buatu.

Noa wakasakidila Nzambi

Muanzankongolo wakamueneka

Biota bia Noa biakadiunda

Bantu bakasua kuasa tshibumba tshile tshia Babele

Bantu bakamuangalaka mu matunga a bungi.

NZAMBI AKUBENESHA, MUYISHI

=====